

Page 1 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	
Module 1.2	8
Module 1.3.	10
Module 1.4	12
Module 1.5	14
Module 1.6	16
Module 1.7	17
Module 1.8	18
Module 1.9	
Module 1.10.	
Module 1.11	
Section 02 - Governance	
Module 2.1	_
Module 2.2	35
Module 2.3.	36
Module 2.4	
Module 2.5	
Module 2.6	38
Module 2.7	40
Module 2.8	41
Module 2.9	41
Section 03 - Financial Stability	42
Module 3.1	42
Module 3.2	
Module 3.3	
Module 3.4	
Module 3.5	
Module 3.6.	
Module 3.7	
Module 3.8.	
Module 3.9	
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	
Module 4.1	
Module 4.2	62



Page 2 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 4.3	63
Module 4.4	
Module 4.5	
Module 4.6	
Module 4.7	
Module 4.8.	
Module 4.9.	68
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes.	
Module 5.1	
Module 5.2	
Module 5.3.	
Module 5.4	
Module 5.5	
Module 5.6	
Module 5.7	
Module 5.8.	
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	
Module 6.1	
Module 6.2	
Module 6.3.	
Module 6.4.	
Module 6.5	
Module 6.6.	
Module 6.7	
Module 6.8	
Module 6.9.	
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	
Module 7.4	
Module 7.5.	
Module 7.6	_
Module 7.7	
Module 7.8	
Module 7.9	
Section 08 - Population Health Management	
Module 8.1	104



Page 3 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 8.2	110
Module 8.3	
Module 8.4	
Module 8.5	
Module 8.6	
Module 8.7	
Module 8.8	
Module 8.9	
Section 09 - Clinical Integration	
Module 9.1	
Module 9.2	
Module 9.3	
Module 9.4	
Module 9.5	
Module 9.6	
Module 9.7	
Module 9.8	
Module 9.9.	
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	
Module 10.1	
Module 10.2	
Module 10.3	
Module 10.4	
Module 10.5	
Module 10.6	
Module 10.7	
Module 10.8	
Section 11 - Workforce	
Module 11.1	
Module 11.2	
Module 11.3	
Module 11.4	
Module 11.5	
Module 11.6	
Module 11.7	
Module 11.8	
Module 11.9	
Module 11.10	



Page 4 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 11.11	151
Module 11.12	152
Projects	153
Project 2.a.i	153
Module 2.a.i.1	153
Module 2.a.i.2	155
Module 2.a.i.3	168
Module 2.a.i.4	169
Project 2.b.iv	170
Module 2.b.iv.1	170
Module 2.b.iv.2	171
Module 2.b.iv.3	172
Module 2.b.iv.4	179
Module 2.b.iv.5	180
Project 2.b.viii	181
Module 2.b.viii.1	181
Module 2.b.viii.2	183
Module 2.b.viii.3	184
Module 2.b.viii.4	193
Module 2.b.viii.5	194
Project 2.c.i	195
Module 2.c.i.1	
Module 2.c.i.2	197
Module 2.c.i.3	198
Module 2.c.i.4	
Module 2.c.i.5	207
Project 3.a.i	
Module 3.a.i.1	
Module 3.a.i.2	
Module 3.a.i.3	
Module 3.a.i.4	
Module 3.a.i.5	
Project 3.a.iii	
Module 3.a.iii.1	
Module 3.a.iii.2	
Module 3.a.iii.3	
Module 3.a.iii.4	
Module 3.a.iii.5	246



Page 5 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project 3.b.i	247
Module 3.b.i.1	247
Module 3.b.i.2	
Module 3.b.i.3	
Module 3.b.i.4.	
Module 3.b.i.5	
Project 3.c.i.	
Module 3.c.i.1	
Module 3.c.i.2	
Module 3.c.i.3	
Module 3.c.i.4	
Module 3.c.i.5	
Project 4.b.ii.	
Module 4.b.ii.1	
Module 4.b.ii.2	
Module 4.b.ii.3	
Project 4.c.ii	
Module 4.c.ii.1	299
Module 4.c.ii.2	
Module 4.c.ii.3	304
Attestation	305
Status Log	306
Comments Log	307
Module Status	308
Sections Module Status	308
Projects Module Status	312
Review Status	314
Section Module / Milestone	314
Project Module / Milestone	317
Providers Participating in Projects	322



Page 6 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Mount Sinai PPS, LLC

Year and Quarter: DY2, Q1 Quarterly Report Status: Adjudicated

Status By Section

Section	Description	Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed
Section 11	Workforce	Completed

Status By Project

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.i</u>	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	Completed
<u>2.b.iv</u>	Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions	Completed
2.b.viii	Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions	Completed
<u>2.c.i</u>	Development of community-based health navigation services	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.a.iii</u>	Implementation of evidence-based medication adherence programs (MAP) in community based sites for behavioral health medication compliance	Completed
<u>3.b.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)	
<u>3.c.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adults only)	Completed
4.b.ii	Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer	Completed
4.c.ii	Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care	Completed



Page 7 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 01 – Budget

IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY

Instructions:

READ ONLY - The Baseline Budget table was left for ease of reference during reporting.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	21,977,753	23,421,061	37,874,795	33,537,986	21,977,753	138,789,348
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	13,190,540	5,856,910	9,468,903	8,382,877	5,492,588	42,391,818
Implementation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8,793,693	17,570,731	28,406,711	25,148,629	16,477,766	96,397,530
Sustainability Fund	0	4,685,528	7,575,123	6,706,301	4,394,071	23,361,023
Contingency Fund	5,496,058	2,342,764	3,787,561	3,353,151	2,197,035	17,176,569
Performance-Based Payments	2,857,950	8,199,675	13,256,465	11,736,027	7,689,624	43,739,741
Safety Net and CBO Funds	439,685	1,171,382	1,893,781	1,676,575	1,098,518	6,279,941
Bonus Funds	0	1,171,382	1,893,781	1,676,575	1,098,518	5,840,256
Total Expenditures	21,984,233	23,427,641	37,875,614	33,531,506	21,970,354	138,789,348
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	6,480	7,399	0

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

All budgeted dollars were done according to State guidance and rounded four digits from the decimal. For instance, DY1: 0.1584 DY2: 0.1688 DY3: 0.2729 DY4: 0.2416 and DY5: 0.1583. As a result, waiver revenue calculations may differ with total expenditures.



Page 8 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on waiver revenue budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY2	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
23,421,061	138,789,348	13,858,233	

Budget Items	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	8,685,700	16,585,700	-2,828,790	-48.30%	25,806,118	60.88%
Implementation	5,211,420					
Administration	3,474,280					
Revenue Loss	0	0	0		0	
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0		0	
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0		0	
Other	877,128	877,128	16,693,603	95.01%	95,520,402	99.09%
Sustainability Fund	0					
Contingency Fund	0					
Performance-Based Payments	871,335					
Non-Safety Net and CBO Funds	5,793					
Bonus Funds	0					
Total Expenditures	9,562,828	17,462,828				

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found



Page 9 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

Any deviations in undistributed revenue are due to: (1) MSPPS has not received all DY1 and DY2 waiver revenue to date and (2) MSPPS has left cash in reserve for future infrastructure spends and contingency needs.



Page 10 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY

Instructions:

READ ONLY - The Baseline Funds Flow table was left for ease of reference during reporting.

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	21,977,753	23,421,061	37,874,795	33,537,986	21,977,753	138,789,348
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Hospital	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Clinic	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Case Management / Health Home	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Mental Health	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Substance Abuse	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Nursing Home	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Pharmacy	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Hospice	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
Community Based Organizations	1,007,314	1,073,465	1,735,928	1,537,158	1,007,314	6,361,179
All Other	10,897,299	11,612,946	18,779,587	16,629,248	10,897,299	68,816,379
Uncategorized						0
PPS PMO	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Funds Distributed	21,977,753	23,421,061	37,874,795	33,537,986	21,977,753	138,789,348
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name File Description Up

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

Placeholder figures have been included as required by the implementation template; however the criteria for evaluating funds flow are in development based on provider roles and responsibilities in PPS-wide projects which is a work in progress. MS PPS is not comfortable with submitting formal projections at this time and committing to future payment allocations per type as we will be continuously refining provider incentives to ensure appropriate transition of DSRIP projects into sustainable outcomes. We would also note that according to the implementation plan, we are not required to finalize this work until DY1 Q3, and the list of project participants is now due to DOH in October 2015, which is a huge



Page 11 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

determinant of funds flow.			



Page 12 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on waiver revenue flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period by importing the PIT file and filling out the PPS PMO line manually. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY2	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
23,421,061.00	138,789,348.00	19,784,219.09	

		Percentage of Safety Net							I	Percent	Spent By	y Project	t				
Funds Flow Items	DY2 Q1 Quarterly	Funds - DY2 Q1	Safety Net Funds	Safety Net Funds	Due to to Colontal Dv. DDC	DY Adjusted	Cumulative Difference										
	Amount - Update Amount - Update Update	Amount -	mount -	_		2.a.i	2.b.iv	2.b.vi ii	2.c.i	3.a.i	3.a.iii	3.b.i	3.c.i	4.b.ii	4.c.ii	Difference	Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,073,465	6,361,179
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	20.83	0.00%	0	0.00%	20.83	50	0	0	0	34.82	0	0	0	15.18	0	1,073,444.17	6,361,158.17
Hospital	135,009.69	100.00%	135,009.69	100.00%	135,009.69	16.42	12.61	12.98	10.67	11.25	8.37	8.65	8.65	4.9	5.48	938,455.31	6,226,169.31
Clinic	198,006.13	97.78%	193,604.46	97.78%	198,006.13	20.37	13.12	10.18	8.19	13.01	6.35	8.47	9.21	4.96	6.12	875,458.87	6,163,172.87
Case Management / Health Home	28,353.52	56.27%	15,955.92	56.27%	28,353.52	23.21	13.33	8.02	11.12	11.44	9.52	6.59	6.28	4.49	6	1,045,111.48	6,332,825.48
Mental Health	148,738.30	99.29%	147,686.86	99.29%	148,738.30	18.57	12.47	11.2	9.87	12.67	8.01	8.43	8.4	4.79	5.59	924,726.70	6,212,440.70
Substance Abuse	29,106.97	99.00%	28,814.89	99.00%	29,106.97	24.14	11.76	10.24	9.52	14.22	8.65	6.83	6.7	3.81	4.13	1,044,358.03	6,332,072.03
Nursing Home	4,984.14	100.00%	4,984.14	100.00%	4,984.14	36.06	24.99	17.6	14.4	0	0	1	1	.1	4.86	1,068,480.86	6,356,194.86
Pharmacy	22,653.10	92.77%	21,016.24	92.77%	22,653.10	17.88	12.34	12.92	9.55	10.07	9.26	8.61	9.58	4.88	4.9	1,050,811.90	6,338,525.90
Hospice	23,216.74	100.00%	23,216.74	100.00%	23,216.74	18.03	13.5	13.23	10.88	9.82	8.29	8.58	8.58	4.29	4.79	1,050,248.26	6,337,962.26
Community Based Organizations	26,792.03	0.00%	0	0.00%	26,792.03	39.31	19.02	10.38	8.36	1.66	10.19	4.76	4.34	.24	1.74	1,046,672.97	6,334,386.97
All Other	233,654.41	94.59%	221,006.58	94.59%	233,654.41	21.89	14.01	10.73	8.96	11.86	6.13	7.93	8.74	4.34	5.42	11,379,291.59	68,582,724.59
Uncategorized	13,291.05	2.41%	320.83	2.41%	13,291.05	33.37	15.97	13.84	2.05	3.37	2.09	11.19	11.45	6.58	.1	0	0
Additional Providers	8,015	0.00%	0	0.00%	8,015												
PPS PMO	2,765,000	100.00%	2,765,000	100.00%	8,685,700											0	0
Total	3,636,841.91	97.79%	3,556,616.35	97.79%	9,557,541.91											 ·	_



Page 13 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date								
No Records Found												
Narrative Text :	Narrative Text :											
For PPS to provide addit	ional context regarding progress and/or upd	ates to IA.										



Page 14 of 323 **Run Date:** 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for required milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Completed	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task Step 1. Finalize funds flow and distribution plan. Includes feedback from PPS providers who participate in various multi-disciplinary workgroups and committees.	Completed	Finance workgroup is responsible for assembling the final funds flow after receiving resource requirements from PPS work groups. The executive leadership group has been developing a number of options for funding distribution methodologies to PPS partners. It has been established that the funds will be distributed through performance-based contracts and will be strictly based on partner performance in completing defined milestones and meeting metrics. The finance workgroup is currently in process of narrowing down funding distribution options and data sources for identifying provider award per provider. The next step in the process is for the finance workgroup to review the available options and provide recommendations.	07/15/2015	09/30/2015	07/15/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Governance approval of funds flow, criteria for distribution of funds from each budget category and distribution plan	On Hold	Finance Committee and Board of Managers Approval. On Hold as it requires completion of previous step	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 3. Communication of approved Funds Flow and Distribution Plan to PPS providers	On Hold	Funds Flow and Distribution Communication Packet. On Hold as it requires completion of previous step	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



Page 15 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Opuate Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		7 -		•	•

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and	
communicate with network	



Page 16 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
Willestoffe/Task Name	Otatas	Description	Start Date	End Date	Otart Bate	Liia Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Wilestone Name	Natitative Text

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 17 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)

Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories for non-waiver revenue baseline budget reporting. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to identify sub-categories.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Non-Waiver Revenue	42,335,113	42,335,113	42,335,113	42,335,113	42,335,112	211,675,564
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	10,583,778	10,583,778	10,583,778	10,583,778	10,583,778	52,918,890
Administration	4,233,511	4,233,511	4,233,511	4,233,511	4,233,511	21,167,555
Implementation	6,350,267	6,350,267	6,350,267	6,350,267	6,350,267	31,751,335
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	31,751,336	31,751,336	31,751,336	31,751,336	31,751,336	158,756,680
Sustainability Fund	8,467,023	8,467,023	8,467,023	8,467,023	8,467,023	42,335,115
Contingency Fund	4,233,511	4,233,511	4,233,511	4,233,511	4,233,511	21,167,555
Performance-Based Payments	14,817,290	14,817,290	14,817,290	14,817,290	14,817,290	74,086,450
Non-Safety Net and CBOFunds	2,116,756	2,116,756	2,116,756	2,116,756	2,116,756	10,583,780
Bonus Funds	2,116,756	2,116,756	2,116,756	2,116,756	2,116,756	10,583,780
Total Expenditures	42,335,114	42,335,114	42,335,114	42,335,114	42,335,114	211,675,570
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

_					
	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

MSPPS used the same initial funds flow categories and methodology for budgeting both waiver and non-waiver revenue across the 5 years.



Page 18 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on non-waiver revenue budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Non-Waiver Revenue DY2	Total Non-Waiver Revenue	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue YTD	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue Total
42,335,113	211,675,564	35,571,160	204,911,611

Budget Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	0	5,135,000	5,135,000	5,448,778	51.48%	47,783,890	90.30%
Administration	0	2,054,000					
Implementation	0	3,081,000					
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0		0	
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0		0	
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0		0	
Other	0	1,628,953	1,628,953	30,122,383	94.87%	157,127,727	98.97%
Sustainability Fund	0	0					
Contingency Fund	0	0					
Performance-Based Payments	0	1,618,194					
Non-Safety Net and CBOFunds	0	10,759					
Bonus Funds	0	0					
Total Expenditures	0	6,763,953	6,763,953				



Page 19 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Current File Uploads

		-		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

MSPPS was not in receipt of any non-waiver revenue in DY1.



Page 20 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)

Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of non-waiver funds by provider type.

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Non-Waiver Revenue	42,335,113	42,335,113	42,335,113	42,335,113	42,335,112	211,675,564
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	408	408	408	408	408	2,040
Hospital	2,646,665	2,646,665	2,646,665	2,646,665	2,646,665	13,233,325
Clinic	3,881,616	3,881,616	3,881,616	3,881,616	3,881,616	19,408,080
Case Management / Health Home	555,829	555,829	555,829	555,829	555,829	2,779,145
Mental Health	2,915,794	2,915,794	2,915,794	2,915,794	2,915,794	14,578,970
Substance Abuse	570,599	570,599	570,599	570,599	570,599	2,852,995
Nursing Home	97,707	97,707	97,707	97,707	97,707	488,535
Pharmacy	444,080	444,080	444,080	444,080	444,080	2,220,400
Hospice	455,130	455,130	455,130	455,130	455,130	2,275,650
Community Based Organizations	525,218	525,218	525,218	525,218	525,218	2,626,090
All Other	4,580,448	4,580,448	4,580,448	4,580,448	4,580,448	22,902,240
Uncategorized	260,551	260,551	260,551	260,551	260,551	1,302,755
PPS PMO	10,583,778	10,583,778	10,583,778	10,583,778	10,583,778	52,918,890
Total Funds Distributed	27,517,823	27,517,823	27,517,823	27,517,823	27,517,823	137,589,115
Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue	14,817,290	14,817,290	14,817,290	14,817,290	14,817,289	74,086,449

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

Different from the projected flow of funds by provider type for waiver revenue provided in DY1 Q1, MSPPS has more information on its network and the contracting strategy for our providers. As such, we can provide a more accurate projection for flow of funds by provider type for non-waiver revenue. Of note - as MSPPS has opted to flow funds to the top-level/parent organization, there are no substantial funds projected to flow to



Page 21 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

individual PCPs and Non-PCPs.



Page 22 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period by importing the PIT file and filling out the PPS PMO line manually. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated.

Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Non-Waiver Revenue DY2	Total Non-Waiver Revenue	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue YTD	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue Total
42,335,113.00	211,675,564.00	35,595,863.00	204,936,314.00

Funds Flow Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Percentage of Safety Net Funds - DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Safety Net Funds Flowed YTD	Safety Net Funds Percentage YTD	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-DY5)	DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	38.69	0.00%	0	0.00%	38.69	369.31	2,001.31
Hospital	0	250,732.28	100.00%	250,732.28	100.00%	250,732.28	2,395,932.72	12,982,592.72
Clinic	0	367,725.67	97.78%	359,551.14	97.78%	367,725.67	3,513,890.33	19,040,354.33
Case Management / Health Home	0	52,656.54	56.27%	29,632.41	56.27%	52,656.54	503,172.46	2,726,488.46
Mental Health	0	276,228.28	99.29%	274,275.60	99.29%	276,228.28	2,639,565.72	14,302,741.72
Substance Abuse	0	54,055.81	99.00%	53,513.37	99.00%	54,055.81	516,543.19	2,798,939.19
Nursing Home	0	9,256.26	100.00%	9,256.26	100.00%	9,256.26	88,450.74	479,278.74
Pharmacy	0	42,070.05	92.77%	39,030.16	92.77%	42,070.05	402,009.95	2,178,329.95
Hospice	0	43,116.80	100.00%	43,116.80	100.00%	43,116.80	412,013.20	2,232,533.20
Community Based Organizations	0	49,756.62	0.00%	0	0.00%	49,756.62	475,461.38	2,576,333.38
All Other	0	433,929.63	94.59%	410,440.79	94.59%	433,929.63	4,146,518.37	22,468,310.37
Uncategorized	0	24,683.37	2.41%	595.83	2.41%	24,683.37	235,867.63	1,278,071.63



Page 23 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Percentage of Safety Net Funds - DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Safety Net Funds Flowed YTD	Safety Net Funds Percentage YTD	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-DY5)	DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
Additional Providers	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0		
PPS PMO	0	5,135,000	100.00%	5,135,000	100.00%	5,135,000	5,448,778	47,783,890
Total	0	6,739,250	98.01%	6,605,144.64	98.01%	6,739,250		

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_BDGT_MDL110_TEMPL_Module_1_10_Blank_PIT_File_Templa teNon-Waiver_Revenue-Completed_5679.xlsx	Module 1.10: PPS Flow of Funds – Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly) Per State Guidance "Updated to MAPP in July Release" PDF	08/05/2016 01:46 PM

Narrative Text :	



Page 24 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 1.11 - IA Monitoring

nstr	uctior	าร :



Page 25 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 02 – Governance

☑ IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	YES
Task Step 1. Identify the size and number of standing committees	Completed	Step 1. Identify the size and number of standing committees	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2. Confirm composition and membership of various committees.	Completed	Step 2. Confirm composition and membership of various committees	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 3. Installation of committee co-chairs, and members of the five standing committees (Finance, Clinical, IT, Leadership, Workforce)	Completed	Step 3. Installation of committee co-chairs, and members of the five standing committees (Finance, Clinical, IT, Leadership, Workforce)	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 4. Establish a MSPPS LLC	Completed	Step 4. Establish a MSPPS LLC	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 5. LLC formally adopts existing Leadership committee as its board	Completed	Step 5. LLC formally adopts existing Leadership committee as its board	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 6. LLC adopts existing committee structure including Finance, Workforce, Clinical, Compliance and IT	Completed	Step 6. LLC adopts existing committee structure including Finance, Workforce, Clinical, Compliance and IT	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 7. Complete by-laws/operating agreement of LLC	Completed	Step 7. Complete by-laws/operating agreement of LLC	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task	Completed	Step 8. Establish Compliance Committee and install members	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	



Page 26 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 8. Establish Compliance Committee and install members									
Task Step 9. Installment of Compliance Officer and Compliance Lead	Completed	Step 9. Installment of Compliance Officer and Compliance Lead	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1. Appoint leadership for clinical committee	Completed	Step 1. Appoint leadership for clinical committee	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2. Recruit partners for Project Working Group membership for 10 MSPPS project-level sub-committees	Completed	Step 2. Recruit partners for Project Working Group membership for 10 MSPPS project-level sub-committees	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 3. Develop regular meeting schedules for Committee and Sub-committees	Completed	Step 3. Develop regular meeting schedules for Committee and Sub-committees	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 4. Draft and adopt project working group under clinical committee direction	Completed	Step 4. Draft and adopt project working group under clinical committee direction	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5. Establish guidelines and protocols and clinical excellence for implementation	Completed	Step 5. Establish guidelines and protocols and clinical excellence for implementation	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6. Collaborate with MSO to select and develop metrics for tracking performance	Completed	Step 6. Collaborate with MSO to select and develop metrics for tracking performance	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7. Establish a Program Management Office for operational support and project management	Completed	Step 7. Establish a Program Management Office for operational support and project management	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 8. Develop PMO structure, operational policies across partners with installation of all members	Completed	Step 8. Develop PMO structure, operational policies across partners with installation of all members		12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	Step 9. Establish PMO relationship with Management	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 27 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 9. Establish PMO relationship with Management Services Organization (MSO) to provide operational support and management support with clinical integration and population health management		Services Organization (MSO) to provide operational support and management support with clinical integration and population health management							
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Step 1. Draft and adopt charter for each Committee	Completed	Step 1. Draft and adopt charter for each Committee	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Develop draft for governing charter	Completed	ep 2. Develop draft for governing charter 04/01/		09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3. Adopt Charter standards and objectives	Completed	Step 3. Adopt Charter standards and objectives	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 4. Adopt MSPPS bylaws	Completed	Step 4. Adopt MSPPS bylaws	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 5. Draft and adopt dispute resolution policies and procedures	Completed	Step 5. Draft and adopt dispute resolution policies and procedures	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 6. Draft and adopt partnership agreements and data sharing	Completed	Step 6. Draft and adopt partnership agreements and data sharing	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 7. Develop service contracts and agreements for the PPS, as needed	Completed	Step 7. Develop service contracts and agreements for the PPS, as needed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 8. Establish approval process for contracts and agreements for the PPS	Completed	Step 8. Establish approval process for contracts and agreements for the PPS	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 9. Establish approval process of DSRIP reporting to the state and CMS	Completed	Step 9. Establish approval process of DSRIP reporting to the state and CMS	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 10. Develop and adopt Compliance policies and procedures	Completed	Step 10. Develop and adopt Compliance policies and procedures	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015.	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES



Page 28 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
monitoring processes		Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes.							
Task Step 1: Develop a process for tracking progress of governance structure and monitoring process.	Completed	Step 1: Develop a process for tracking progress of governance structure and monitoring process.	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2. Leadership committee receives reports from IT, Clinical, Workforce, Finance and Compliance at each meeting and reports up on deliverables and risks needing mitigation	Completed	Step 2. Leadership committee receives reports from IT, Clinical, Workforce, Finance and Compliance at each meeting and reports up on deliverables and risks needing mitigation	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3. MS PPS PMO along with DSRIP Management Team (DMT) with direction from Clinical Committee and Clinical Executive Committee provides operational oversight and monitoring of quality care, then reporting to appropriate committees	Completed	Step 3. MS PPS PMO along with DSRIP Management Team (DMT) provides operational oversight and monitoring of quality care, then reporting to appropriate committees	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	07/20/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4. DMT and PMO identify key program metrics to assess work stream progress in financial management, clinical management, workforce management and IT management	Completed	Step 4. Identify key program metrics to assess workstream progress in financial management, clinical management, workforce management and IT management	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5. Develop and adopt compliance monitoring process and ensure mitigation of any risks flagged.	Completed	Step 5. Develop and adopt compliance monitoring process and ensure mitigation of any risks flagged.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6. Develop tools for collection and reporting data from all participating providers	Completed	Step 6. Develop tools for collection and reporting data from all participating providers	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 7. Deploy protocols and tools to all participating providers through MS PMO	Completed	Step 7. Deploy protocols and tools to all participating providers through MS PMO	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 8: Train all stakeholders involved including	Completed	Step 8: Train all stakeholders involved including MS PPS PMO and DMT on mointoring and tracking of processes.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 29 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
MS PPS PMO, DMT and clinical on monitoring and tracking of processes.									
Task Step 9: All committees and stakeholders will complete reporting tool and submit to MS PPS PMO for review and to DMT for approval for presentation to governing committees.	Completed	Step 9: All committees and stakeholders will complete reporting tool and submit to MS PPS PMO for review and to DMT for approval for presentation to governing committees.	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Completed	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1. Identify community resources and organizations participating in activities impacting population health	Completed	The PPS has identified over 73 partners that are also community-based organizations and represent the full spectrum of clinical and social services that are critical in supporting the Medicaid beneficiary population.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2. Recruit participants from PPS who can support community engagement focusing on CBOs, MH, OASAS and BH	Completed	As noted above, Mount Sinai has recruited a robust membership for its cross-cutting Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup. 73 community-based organizations were invited to participate with 27 responding interest to join the committee. The first workgroup meeting will take place in August/September 2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 3. Create a clear strategic community engagement plan	Completed	ne Mount Sinai PPS, in conjunction with the Stakeholder ingagement Workgroup, is establishing a community ingagement plan that will include, among other elements, the expectations for partner participation as DSRIP inplementation continues, an internal plan for ongoing formmunications and regular opportunities for engagement with the PPS, clear roles and responsibilities for stakeholders and for the PPS, and a set of goals and milestones that will be achieved through the engagement process. It is our commitment that the PPS cannot be successful in achieving elivery system transformation without the robust participation and buy-in of our partners and stakeholders.		06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4. Community Engagement Plan developed with input and representation of continuum of	Completed	The Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup will meet monthly to collaborate and work on key pieces of the community	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 30 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
care and geographic representation of stakeholders comprising the PPS		engagement plan to ensure comprehensive representation and robust participation.							
Task Step 5. Leadership committee to approve community engagement plan	On Hold	Once developed, the community engagement plan will be presented to the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup for review and approval and then forwarded on as a resolution for approval by the Mount Sinai PPS Board of Managers.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 6. Distribute communications and events to community organizations (i.e. CBOs, MH, BH, OASAS, etc)	Completed	Communication materials are regularly distributed via PPS Newsletters, PPS Update email communications and monthly Town Hall meetings. These communications will continue and will be augmented as additional implementation milestones approach.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 7. Recruit community resources, with ongoing outreach and participation	Completed	In addition to the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup, the PPS will benefit from advice and feedback from the Project Advisory Committee (PAC) through quarterly meetings and regular email communications.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Completed	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO
Task Step 1. Draft partnership and vendor agreements with CBOs	Completed	Partnership agreements finalized (June 2015)	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 2. Finalize partnership and vendor agreements with CBOs for review	Completed	Partnership agreement with CBOs finalized; confirmation emails distributed (June 2015); additional contracting arrangements to be determined.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Step 3. Identify appropriate committees for CBO representation, including finance Cros estal Augu partr		Cross-functional Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup being established and first meeting to take place in August/September. Committee will be comprised of CBO partners and representation from Finance Committee and Workforce Committee to ensure cross functional efforts are incorporated.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
PPS "Partner Profiles" are under development and will be distributed to all PPS partners for confirmation of signed agreements and to confirm interest in individual DSRIP project participation and to identify additional IT and contracting needs. Provider relations team will engage all PPS partners individually to identify and meet IT and other		07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4		



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 31 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		implementation needs for successful DSRIP implementation.							
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1. Identify appropriate public sector agencies to engage in service area	Completed	The Mount Sinai PPS will work with its Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup to identify the appropriate agencies for engagement with our PPS And begin development of an agency coordination plan in the fall of 2015.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2. Engage selected agencies by recruitment in coordination with municipal authorities	In Progress	Implement a monthly subgroup meeting of representatives from the PPS, the Stakeholder Engagement Work group and public sector agencies to ensure robust communication and adequate policy interactions.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3: Collaborate with agencies at state and local level in development of coordination plan	In Progress	Work with public sector agencies at state and local levels in design of the plan	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Develop action plan for coordinating agency activities for discussion, review and adoption with Municipal authorities and agencies	In Progress	Under development and will be presented for Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup review in August/September	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	ze workforce communication and Completed plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce signed off by PPS workforce governance body		04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1. Outline objectives, principles, and milestones that must be communicated with the MSPPS workforce.	Completed	Step 1. Outline objectives, principles, and milestones that must be communicated with the MSPPS workforce.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2. Assessment of workforce needs by partner and evaluate value and interest level, level of commitment	Completed	Step 2. Assessment of workforce needs by partner and evaluate value and interest level, level of commitment	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 32 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 3. Perform Audience and Vehicle Analyses: Define the communication needs and required key messages by audience group, as well as the available communication channels that can be utilized for stakeholder engagement	Completed	Step 3. Perform Audience and Vehicle Analyses: Define the communication needs and required key messages by audience group, as well as the available communication channels that can be utilized for stakeholder engagement	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4. Create workforce communication and engagement strategy which accomplishes goals identified in Sept 1.	On Hold	Step 4. Create workforce communication and engagement strategy which accomplishes goals identified in Sept 1.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 5. Approval of communication engagement strategy by MSPPS governance.	On Hold	Step 5. Approval of communication engagement strategy by MSPPS governance.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 6. Finalize/Implement workforce communication and engagement strategy.	Completed	Step 6. Finalize/Implement workforce communication and engagement strategy.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	In Progress	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1: Using the partner network list, identify CBOs to contract within projects.	Completed	Step 1: Using the partner network list, identify CBOs to contract within projects and in the PPS.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2: Working with CBOs, assess regularly continuing role in projects and PPS.	Completed	Step 2: Working with CBOs, assess regularly continuing role in projects.	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 3: Collaborate with stakeholders such as CBOs, Finance Committee and Clinical committee in detailing and finalizing contracts related to CBO role in project and PPS engagement.	In Progress	Step 3: Collaborate with stakeholders such as CBOs, Finance Committee and Clinical committee in detailing and finalizing contracts related to CBO role in project delivery and PPS engagement.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4: CBOs are involved in PPS implementation.	In Progress	Step 4: CBOs are involved in PPS implementation.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 33 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter. Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter. Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES1_TEMPL_Gover nance_Meeting_Schedule_Template_DY2_Q1M1_Ongoing_reporting_5582.xlsx	M1 Ongoing Reporting	08/05/2016 09:45 AM
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES2_TEMPL_Clinica I_Quality_Committee_Meeting_Template_DY2 _Q1M2_Ongoing_reporting_5568.xlsx	M2 Ongoing	08/04/2016 11:28 PM
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES4_TEMPL_Quarte rly_Committee_Reporting_Monitoring_ToolGov_M4_DY2- Q1_M4_Ongoing_reporting_5569.xlsx	M4 Ongoing	08/04/2016 11:31 PM
Finalize community engagement plan, including	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES5_TEMPL_Copy_ of_Community_Engagement_Template_5567.xlsx	Community Engagement Template	08/04/2016 11:20 PM
communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless	dlumbao	Other	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES5_OTH_Copy_of_v2Grid-ROADMAP-5_12-16_3896.xlsx	Attachment to Community Engagement Plan- Stakeholder Engagement Plan	07/19/2016 04:15 PM
services, housing providers, law enforcement)	dlumbao	Other	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES5_OTH_Stakehol der_Engagement_PlanFINAL_3895.pdf	Community Engagement Plan - Stakeholder Engagement Plan	07/19/2016 04:14 PM
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES6_TEMPL_SE_M eeting_ScheduleDY2 M6_Ongoing_reporting_5570.xlsx	M6 Ongoing	08/04/2016 11:33 PM
	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES8_TEMPL_Workf orce_Committee_4928.xlsx	Workforce Cmmte Members Template	08/02/2016 10:26 PM
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	dlumbao	Templates	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES8_TEMPL_Workf orce_Committee_Meeting_Schedule_4927.xlsx	Meeting Schedule Template	08/02/2016 10:25 PM
	dlumbao	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES8_DOC_Commun ications_Change_Plan_20160705_Final_4271.pdf	Communications Change Plan 20160705 Final	07/27/2016 01:26 PM



Page 34 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	The Community Engagement Plan is part of a larger overarching Stakeholder Engagement Plan. The approach involves engagement with the following: 1) Community 2) Workforce (Governance Milestone 8) 3) Agency (pending), 4) Consumer (pending), 5) Practitioner (pending). The large amount of data collected will be used to help inform our Partner Relations team and enhance our Communications strategies. The community engagement will leverage the CBOs within our PPS as outlined in the Ambassador Program detailed in the pertinent sections of the Stakeholder Engagement Plan.
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Governance Milestone #8 was completed during DY2 Q1. It was reviewed by the Workforce Committee on 5/26, revised after a period of diverse stakeholder input, and approved for submission to NYS DOH by the Workforce Committee on June 30th 2016.
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	"The MS PPS has decided to adjust the due date for M9 - Inclusion of CBO's in PPS Implementation, to DY2 Q2 (September 30, 2016) Although the PPS has already made strong progress in this area, we believe it is premature at this time to complete the milestone. Numerous activities are ongoing or planned for the upcoming months which involve scheduled discussions with CBO leadership, discussion of pilot demonstrations projects by CBO's, and potential vendor contract arrangements. We believe that a stronger response can be provided at the conclusion of these discussions.



Page 35 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	In Progress	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	07/31/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
oint Assessment	jh609205		34_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL22_PPS1047_OTH_3a_Mi d-Point_Assessment _All_Organizational_Sections _8.4.16_SS_FINAL_5626.pdf	Please see attached for the Organizational Section of the Midpoint Assessment. Contained in this PDF file is content reflecting all 11 organizational sections.	08/05/2016 11:39 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 36 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Current risks to achieving the above milestones include: financial fragility of many participating providers; the culture of competition rather than cooperation that exists among similar agencies and providers; the ability of the PPS to attain project goals within the proposed budget; the ability of partners to provide up front capital and investments to implement projects; potentially low distribution of DSRIP dollars at the individual provider level; and the lack of understanding DSRIP and impact of payment reform among provider participants. Other risks include ability to develop and share data in a meaningful way to support care coordination, the availability of HIE services by SHIN-NY, availability of capital dollars (including impact of the CRFP awards), and the ability of partners to participate in the planning process (many smaller partners have cited their lack of resources and ability to participate in multiple committees and work groups). The impact of these risk may result in provider partners dropping out of the PPS, not enough capital to launch projects at the partner level that may result in the need to find additional partners, and delaying the PPS's ability to meet DSRIP goals.

IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Major dependencies include the ability to complete participating partner contracting, establishing the working relationships between the PPS and provider partners, ability of partners to launch projects and engage in project work groups, availability of HIE services by SHIN-NY to ensure data sharing infrastructure can be established, and the ability/authority of the PPS to implement monitoring and compliance programs and partner's response to those efforts. We anticipate the need for significant partner education and outreach, particularly at the individual community provider level. The primary interdependency is the participating provider contract that will link providers to the PPS and establish the working relationship between the PPS and its provider network. Integral to that network is an IT platform that is available to all PPS participants and establishes a framework for data exchange and management as well as reporting. The Workforce plan will be a key component of transformation for many providers as they move away from traditional facility based activities into community based activities. The PPS will need to have a plan and program in place to retrain a sufficient number of providers to work in community based settings providing case management and care coordination. Additionally, a robust PMO will be necessary to manage the data and report on the activities of each of the projects and the PPS as a whole.



Page 37 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Lead Applicant Entity	Arthur Gianelli, Mount Sinai PPS LLC	By law and policy development, funding and staffing resources
PPS Governance and organization	Jill Huck/MS PPS LLC PMO Director	Establish LLC, PMO contract, provider participation agreements/contracts, compliance program
Financial Management and oversight	Finance Committee under co-chairs: Don Scanlon, Mount Sinai PPS LLC and Mark Pancirer, Amsterdam Nursing Home	Financial structure, and management of PPS, treasury and accounting, financial oversight of PPS participating providers
IT Development, information sharing and Implementation	IT Committee under co-chairs: Kumar Chatani, Mount Sinai PPS LLC and Barbara Hood, Ryan Center	IT platform, interconnectivity with PPS partners, data base management, performance reporting management
Clinical Quality	Clinical Committee under co-chairs: Theresa Soriano, Edwidge Thomas -Mount Sinai PPS LLC and Matthew Weissman, Community Healthcare Network NYC	Finalize metrics and milestones for each project, monitor quality of projects, review and approve all quality reports
Workforce Development	Workforce Committee under co-chairs: Jane Maksoud, Mount Sinai PPS LLC Health System and	Develop workforce strategy
Physician Organizations and large practices	All Med IPA	Board and Committee members
Key Advisors, Counselors, attorneys and consultants	Mount Sinai Attorneys, Harbage Consulting, PS PPS LLC PMO staff and COPE	Drafts governance documents, provider agreements, policies and procedures, etc.
Audit and Compliance Committee	Mount Sinai and Partners Compliance members	Oversee compliance to NYSDOH reulations and policies
Edwidge Thomas	Clinical Director of the MS PPS PMO	Oversees clinical quality, monitoring and reporting of all DSRIP Projects.



Page 38 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders					
Mount Sinai Hospital Group; Art Gianelli;					
Arthur Klein;					
Brad Beckstrom;					
Caryn Scwab;					
Don Scanlon;					
Ed Lucy;					
Frank Cino;	Lead Applicant, Leadership contributor	Funding, leadership, personnel, committee chairs			
Gary Burke;					
Jane Maksoud;					
Kelly Cassano;					
Sabina Lim;					
Theresa Soriano;					
Berthe Erisnor					
External Stakeholders					
Affinity Health Plan;	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
Ajhezza Gonzalez	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
1199 SEIU;	Leadership, participant	Loadorchin, committoe mombore			
Saily Cabral	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
Amerigroup;	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
David Ackman	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
The Brooklyn Hospital Center;	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
Joan Clark-Carney	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
ArchCare;	Leadership, participant	leadership, committee members			
Scott La Rue	Loadoronip, participant	ioadoromp, committee members			
VNSNY;	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
Hany Abdelaal	Loadoronip, participant	Loudoromp, committee members			
William Ryan Center	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
Brian Mcindoe	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			
CBC and SUS/Palladia	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members			



Page 39 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Donna Colonna		
NYSNA James Ferris	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
Metropolitan Jewish Health System Jay Gormley	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
Amsterdam House Jim Davis	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
Settlement Health (CBO) Mali Trilla	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
CityMd Richard Park	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
Aids Service Center (Substance abuse) Sharen Duke	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
AllMed IPA Rizwan Hameed	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
Phoenix House (Behavioral Health) Peter Scaminaci	Leadership, participant	Leadership, committee members
Settlement Health Mali Trilla	Community Based Organization, Leadership Participant	Involved in CBO engagement and leadership committee
AIDs Service Center Sharen Duke	Leadership Participant,	Involved in leadership committee
Institute Family Health; Neil Calman	Leadership Participant,	Involved in leadership committee
Healthfirst; Tom Meixner	Leadership Participant,	Involved in leadership committee
NYC Mayor's Office; Sarah Samis	Leadership Participant,	Involved in leadership committee



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 40 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

The shared IT infrastructure is key to the development of an integrated delivery system, the foundation of the PPS transformation. Development of the IT infrastructure and the process of linking providers to that system will be a major indicator of the success of the PPS in creating an integrated delivery system.

A crucial functionality of the overall IT strategy will be identifying risks. To do that, the PPS will use dashboards to monitor multiple dimensions of program performance and the ability to gauge progress against milestones for the appropriate allocation of financial and operational resources.

As such, the MS PPS IT infrastructure will allow for PPS-wide data sharing across all provider types through a combination of integration via the RHIO, a user portal for providers, or directly into the MS PPS HIE. The infrastructure to enable data sharing will allow the Board and committees the ability to query key performance indicators for the PPS, by partner type, project and key metrics, both defined by DSRIP and those defined as critical to performance management by each committee. The performance management capability will enable committee members to define key indicators, thresholds (goal charts) and frequency of data collection to monitor partner performance and stability. With relation to DSRIP performance, the MS PPS Rapid Cycle Evaluation (RCE) process will be driven by the data collected and informed by input from the committees and project leads, to ensure timely process improvement initiatives can be put into place to address areas of risk. While performance reporting will be largely informed by claims data, real time or near real-time data will be accessed and utilized for RCE activities and utilization management. This will enable timely feedback loops and course corrections so that improvements aren't limited to quarterly data feeds or otherwise historical data.

CBOs will also be able to engage and connect into the MS PPS IT platforms to share information and report on their performance. MS PPS will implement a data normalization service to consume non-standard data produced by existing CBO systems. CBOs will be able to connect into the care coordination and referrals management platforms between them and partnering organizations, as well as access to other IT services through the MS PPS user portal.

Additionally, the IT workstream overlaps with the work of the Governance workstream. Successful execution of IT policy and process tasks will inform the development of a comprehensive governance framework for the PPS that includes robust data governance components such as data access, data security, and other IT-related policy elements.

Finally, the successful realization of these deliverables will require the shared IT infrastructure to support specific governance milestones such as posting of minutes and agendas on provider and public portals, and soliciting feedback from stakeholders on PPS activities and decisions. These tools will allow the PPS to provide information and technical assistance across its network and service area, thus meeting governance-specific deliverables. In addition, a robust and shared IT infrastructure will minimized the risk for DSRIP under-performance and provide the PPS governing body with data and informatics required to support effective, strategic decision-making.



Page 41 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The governance workstream will be successful when the PPS governance structure is fully stood up with timely achievement and establishment of the governance structures. Leadership Committee is operating as the governing board of the PPS and has transitioned to be the Board Of Managers (BoM) in which they will function to approve budgets, distribute funds, contract for services with the PMO, oversee and monitor quality and compliance and foster outreach to providers and beneficiaries. The Leadership committee has transitioned to become the Board of Managers of the MS PPS LLC where the nomination and voting in of the BoM, development and adoption of the bylaws, policies and procedures for all the committees and sub committees along with the development and completion of partner agreements will assist in the operation of the MS PPS. Success will also be determined by the execution of the performance management systems including the data collection, analyses and reporting to support the decision making by the BoM. Having performance management systems ready to collect data and determine the status of each partner in the network will be important for monitoring and reporting of the deliverables set by the PPS.

IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



Page 42 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 03 - Financial Stability

☑ IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1. Establish process for nominating and electing finance committee members, to ensure representation from different provider types so that different views and perspectives are considered.	Completed	Finance committee has been formed and includes representation for different provider types across PPS's geographic region. Finance committee members are represent hospitals, primary care practices, community health centers, long-term care centers, home health agencies	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Establish Finance Work group to review and assimilate funds flow and other financing policies, procedures and issues.	Completed	Finance work group has been established to include representation from the partner organizations engaged in DSRIP efforts, Mt. Sinai Health System and the Project Management Office. Supported by a consulting team, below are the names of the finance workgroup members to date: Joe Gurracnio, Pat Semenza, Mark Pancirer, Brian McIndoe, Glenn Tolchin, Mike Bruno, Brendan Loughlin, Rachel Amalfitano, Frank Cino, Darrick Fuller, Peter R. Epps, Steve Maggio, Nina Bastian	06/01/2015	07/01/2015	06/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3. Finalize accounting GL structure for recognizing revenues and expenses and for completing DSRIP budgets.	Completed	Mt. Sinai Health System has elected two individuals to lead the accounting structure for DSRIP including budgeting and other functions.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4. Determine the finance function staffing and support services including accounting, financial reporting, budgeting, accounts payable,	Completed	The MS PPS team has identified staffing needs and costs in relation to carrying out the finance functions for DSRIP. The PMO office staff has also been identified as contributors to the centralized DSRIP efforts.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 43 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	LIGCTINTION		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
and cash management.									
Task Step 5. Establish Funds Flow process that includes a mechanism for review and approval of payments to providers per the funds flow plan by the governance committees.	Completed	A model of funds flow has been developed that looks at performance payment to partners. The current work being conducted revolves around finalizing project participation per partner, partner list with appropriate service types. The model will be going through finance committee approval process once the input data are finalized. Meanwhile the committee will be approving the principles and thought process behind the funds flow mechanism.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6. Develop guiding principles for funds allocation to establish budget categories.	Completed	Step 6. Develop guiding principles for funds allocation to establish budget categories.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES
Task Step 1. Develop criteria for assessing financial health of PPS partners.	Completed	The finance work group has developed a draft process and guidelines for the next steps in assessing the financial health of PPS partners. A tentative timeline of all current PPS assessments has been designed to determine the best time frame during which the assessments will be disseminated out to the PPS and Financial Health Assessment is likely to be distributed during DY1 Q2 to allow enough time for completion.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2. Develop a process for quarterly submission of financial data/ratios by PPS providers that will require PPS providers to	Completed	A drat process has been drafted by the finance team to allow for quarterly submision of financial ratio data including definitions of ratios, examples and identifying technical support resources for questions and concerns by partners.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 44 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
submit and attest to data accuracy and financial condition.		The Internal PMO team has been identified for carrying out data collection and analysis process and the finance workgroup will assess data accuracy.							
Task Step 3. Reestablish financial baseline with updated roster of MS PPS partners	Completed	Step 3. Re-establish financial baseline with updated roster of MSPPS partners	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 4. Initiate quarterly financial monitoring and analysis of MS PPS partners	Completed	Step 4. Initiate quarterly financial monitoring and analysis of MSPSS partners	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 5. Develop Corrective Action Plan for providers that are deemed fragile.	Completed	Step 5. Develop Corrective Action Plan for providers that are deemed fragile.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 6. Finance Committee to develop a process for PPS members to request the use of contingency funds.	Completed	Step 6. Finance Committee to develop a process for PPS members to request the use of contingency funds.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	05/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1. Complete review of NY Social Services Law 363-d, determine scope and requirements of compliance program and plan based upon the DSRIP related requirements that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead.	Completed	Step 1. Complete review of NY Social Services Law 363-d, determine scope and requirements of compliance program and plan based upon the DSRIP related requirements that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead.	05/01/2015	08/01/2015	05/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Develop written policies and procedures that define and implement the code of conduct and other required elements of the PPS Lead compliance plan that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead.	Completed	Step 2. Develop written policies and procedures that define and implement the code of conduct and other required elements of the PPS Lead compliance plan that are within the scope of responsibilities of the PPS Lead.	06/01/2015	08/01/2015	06/01/2015	08/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3. Obtain confirmation from PPS network providers that they have implemented a compliance plan consistent with the NY State Social Services Law 363-d.	Completed	Step 3. Obtain confirmation from PPS network providers that they have implemented a compliance plan consistent with the NY State Social Services Law 363-d.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	Step 4. Develop requirements to be included in the PPS	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 45 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 4. Develop requirements to be included in the PPS Provider Operating Agreement that the network providers will maintain a current compliance plan to meet NY State requirements for a provider.		Provider Operating Agreement that the network providers will maintain a current compliance plan to meet NY State requirements for a provider.							
Task Step 5. Obtain Executive Body approval of the Compliance Plan (for the PPS Lead) and Implement	Completed	Step 5. Obtain Executive Body approval of the Compliance Plan (for the PPS Lead) and Implement	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 09/30/2016. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	YES
Task Step 1. Develop value-based contracting principles and objectives.	In Progress	Step 1. Develop value-based contracting principles and objectives.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 2. Obtain from the providers and stakeholders the following input: Identify services linked to value-based and FFS payments from providers, revenue from value-based contracts, current understanding of value-based care delivery	In Progress	Step 2. Obtain from the providers and stakeholders the following input: Identify services linked to value-based and FFS payments from providers, revenue from value-based contracts, current understanding of value-based care delivery	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Conduct initial meetings with select MCOs to evaluate current and future options in line with requirements for value-based contracting with providers.	In Progress	Step 3. Conduct initial meetings with select MCOs to evaluate current and future options in line with requirements for value-based contracting with providers.	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Identify provider performance metrics to incentivize appropriate behaviors to achieve quality, patient satisfaction and financial goals.	In Progress	In collaboration with select MCOs develop materials to educate partnership on various types of value-based payments and State's goals with MCO contracts	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5. Develop metrics for evaluating success under a risk-based contracts.	In Progress	Hold information sessions with stakeholders, providers and MCOs to share results of partner assessment regarding current understanding and status of value-based arrangements in the PPS	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 46 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 6. Develop a contract matrix for cataloging all DSRIP contracts.	In Progress	Information request from partners and MCOs via electronic submission and key informant interviews to evaluate plans and potential strategies toward value-based arrangements	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 7. Complete baseline assessment report and develop value-based purchasing strategies.	In Progress	Using results from information requests, educational session and interviews with stakeholders develop a baseline assessment report to include current value-based revenue for the PPS, likely changes in the revenue from both MCO and provider perspective and future potential arrangements that will drive the shift toward value-based payment mechanisms	sing results from information requests, educational session and interviews with stakeholders develop a baseline assessment report to include current value-based revenue for the PPS, likely changes in the revenue from both MCO and arovider perspective and future potential arrangements that		01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 8. Develop and conduct an education session with providers and other stakeholders on VBP.	In Progress	Socialize baseline assessment report with partnership and key MCOs in the PPS providers for review and feedback Obtain approval of Board of Managers on the final baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payments, preferences for development	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2017. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task Step 1. Update services linked to value-based payments and FFS services and collaborate with providers in the network to determine the best approach to contracting with MCOs.	In Progress	Identify services linked to value-based payments and FFS services for feedback by MCOs and providers	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 2. Finalize metrics for evaluating success under a risk-based contract.	In Progress	Identify appropriate metrics required to evaluate success under risk-based contracts using baseline assessment results	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Discuss PPS value-based payment plan with MCOs within the framework of NY DOH Value-Based Payment Roadmap	In Progress	Conduct a series of meetings with MCOs to finalize value- based metrics and pringiples for value-based contracts with PPS Providers	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Socialize MCO meeting results with PPS for comments and feedback	In Progress	Step 4. Socialize MCO meeting results with PPS for comments and feedback	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 5. Develop a final plan for achieving 90% value-based payments to include goals for future meeting with MCOs stakeholder engagement	In Progress	Step 5. Develop a final plan for achieving 90% value-based payments to include goals for future meeting with MCOs stakeholder engagement schedule and communication plan, MCO contracting arrangements for the providers in the PPS	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 47 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
schedule and communication plan, MCO contracting arrangements for the providers in the PPS network		network							
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Not Started		04/01/2016	03/31/2020	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Not Started		04/01/2016	03/31/2020	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Not Started		04/01/2016	03/31/2020	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	YES

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
Finalize FF3 illiance structure, including reporting structure	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name Use	D File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--------------------	-------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	
Perform network financial health current state assessment and	



Page 48 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State	
Social Services Law 363-d	
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to	
value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for	
different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments	For M5 STEP 1- "Awaiting final guidance from DOH regarding VBP strategies, requirements, and timelines."
across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	To two oreing that guidance from borr regarding vor strategies, requirements, and timelines.
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and	
one other care bundle or subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30%	
of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars)	
captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs	
captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



Page 49 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting
Willestone/Task Name	Otatas	Description	Start Date	End Date	Otart Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Willestoffe Hairie	USEI ID	i lie Type	i ile ivallie	Description	Opioad Date

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 50 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

"There may be challenges and risks in 5 key areas:

- 1) Risk/challenge: Being able to reliably receive quarterly results from providers to monitor financial health. There will be a large volume of materials coming in to review and MSPPS will need to create a standardized submission and review process.
- a. Mitigation: Process must include conversations with, and obtain buy-in from, providers to understand why financials may be trending one way or another. There may be unique seasonality at a provider or changes to financial statements may be due to something other than DSRIP. Consider contract terms that permit penalties or sanctions for non-performing providers.
- 2) Risk/challenge: If a provider is experiencing revenue loss due to DSRIP project implementation, there exists a challenge to evaluate loss due to DSRIP quantified vs. loss due to other reasons and the level of due diligence necessary by MSPPS in evaluating requests for funding to cover revenue loss.
- a. Mitigation: Develop a mechanism in evaluating budget vs. actual spending on DSRIP related work as part of assessing overall financial health of PPS partners.
- 3) Risk/Challenge: There is a need to establish confident estimates of future awards when making financial decisions such as adding PMO staff and setting annual budgets.
- a. Mitigation: Work closely with MSPPS IT and Business Intelligence capabilities to continually assess progress against goals for estimating potential awards and progress.
- 4) Risk/Challenge: Ability to contract with MCOs and get 90% of payments under value-based payment methodologies.
- a. Mitigation: Work in close collaboration with the State in incentivizing MCOs to negotiate and work with MSPPS.
- 5) Risk/Challenge: Performance is hard to define or isn't available initially so payments are based on missing or inaccurate data. In addition, accurate data is required for project attribution for initial valuation of provider commitments.
- a. Mitigation: Evaluation mechanism to ensure speed and scale commitments are realistic and achievable) and accurate performance data with provider attribution so that performance can be measured efficiently and fairly.

■ IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

"IT Systems: As part of developing data reporting mechanism to manage the provider data base and performance and process reporting, the finance team would need to ensure the appropriate measures are captured as part of the reporting process and appropriate analytics are built in



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

over time to allow for real-time dashboard reporting.

Workforce: As part of the workforce strategy budget, the finance workstream would need to consider the impact on the PPS and potential mitigation strategies (i.e. tapping into reserve funds to ensure this workstream is successful).

Governance: Finance Committee is part of the formal governance structure. A number of elements requiring integration are CBO contracting and evolving governance model.

Cultural Competency and Health Literacy: As part of the training or change management programs that the PPS sets out to achieve, integration around cost of those services and monitoring of them brings an essential collaborative opportunity between the two workstreams.

Performance Reporting: Financial health reporting protocols will need to be standard across the PPS in order for the lead organization to be able to make accurate assessment of the overall PPS health. The development of strategies to establish the appropriate reporting structure will be approved by the Finance Committee before being finalized.

Population Health Management: As part of performing provider contracts, outcome measures will drive the majority of the incentive payments earned in the last years of DSRIP. The strategy for population health management and roadmap development must align with the performance contracting process and principles.

Practitioner Engagement: as part of performing provider contracts, provider engagement early in the contracting process and throughout DSRIP period is key to ensure the contractual obligations are met."

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 51 of 323



Page 52 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Finance Committee	Don Scanlon, Chair, Co-Chair Mark Pancirer, Co-Chair	Approve policies and procedures; maintain oversight of management of DSRIP funds; monitor financial performance of MSPPS and all partners; review capital and operating budgets



Page 53 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Finance Workgroup	PPS Members	Develop guiding principles, define financial performance metrics, accounting processes; define reporting standards and
		requirements; and develop ongoing partner assessment processes
Compliance Committee	Frank Cino, Chair; PPS Members	Draft a compliance program and monitor performance
Accounting and Treasury Management Services	Mike Bruno, SVP Finance, Mount Sinai	Setup accounting services, GL chart of accounts, and treasury
7.000 and 1700 any Management Oct 1000	Time States, 571 1 marios, mount office	management services for the PPS
Consultants	COPE Health Solutions	Drive Finance Committee deliverables through proven DSRIP
		experience and project management support



Page 54 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders	1	
Art Gianelli	St. Lukes Roosevelt, President	Executive leader of Mount Sinai PPS
PMO	Obtain input regarding resource requirements, DSRIP operating plans, and work force requirements	Feedback and request for resources
Finance Leads	Obtain input regarding funds flow, financial sustainability requirements and MCO / risk based contracting strategy.	Feedback on allocation and request for resources
External Stakeholders		
Skilled Nursing/Housing/Rehabilitation	Rachel Amalfitano, CFO, Village Care	Participate in appropriate committees and provide generalized PPS feedback through townhall forum
Skilled Nursing/Nursing Home	Mark Pancirer, CFO, Amsterdam House	Participate in appropriate committees and provide generalized PPS feedback through townhall forum
Home Care	Glenn Tolchin, CFO, VNSNY	Participate in appropriate committees and provide generalized PPS feedback through townhall forum
Hospital	Joseph Guarracino, CFO, Brooklyn Hospital Center	Participate in appropriate committees and provide generalized PPS feedback through townhall forum
FQHC	Jose Virella, CFO, Ryan Center Health Network	Participate in appropriate committees and provide generalized PPS feedback through townhall forum



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

At its core, IT services will provide the clinical integration and pop health backbone for the PPS, enabling enhanced care coordination, utilization management and provider integration. This infrastructure design will inherently enable management of PPS and DSRIP project performance across the entire PPS and multiple partners. The partners will be able to collect and submit financial reports directly to the PPS Finance team using an electronic platform. These reports and data will enable PPS leadership and appropriate committees the ability to understand how DSRIP projects are impacting overall utilization, associated Medicaid payments and overhead costs; allowing for the identification of appropriate business and utilization management strategies to minimize any unintended consequences. While it is expected that some providers will experience decreased volume, the intent is to achieve this in an incremental and controlled manner, which will allow providers to adapt over time during DSRIP, adjust to new volumes and financial incentives, and re-align operating models.

MS PPS is also working to establish a customer-relations management tool in order to track all reporting functions of the PPS and all contracts. This will include the reporting of financial metrics on a quarterly basis. The data will be self-reported through easy-to use portal system. The PPS data warehouse containing information from RHIO, providers and payers will serve an essential purpose in evaluating value-based payment options as the PPS matures.

The design of centralized IT services' ultimate goal is to enable more cost-effective health care delivery and minimize duplication and waste through reduced variability in clinical processes and decision-making, ongoing process improvement, reduced avoidable acute care utilization and other high-cost services and expenses. This more cost-effective delivery model will decrease total per patient spending, increase tangible value to patients, providers and payers and ultimately enable the network to engage in shared savings and/or value-based payment models. These new payment models will better incentivize health care transformation and maintenance of cost-effective care delivery across the continuum of care. Decreased per patient costs will in turn generate sufficient operating revenue for partners to further invest in infrastructure development and population health initiatives.

IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Once implementation plan is complete, the plan and progress against its milestones will be reviewed by Finance Committee every 3 months. Success will be measured by tracking results of each commitment in the plan.

NYS Confidentiality - High

Page 55 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 56 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

The success of Financial Sustainability Plan will be achieved through a number of key elements:

- Creating the funds flow principles, processes, and budgets for distribution of DSRIP funds to support implementation of the Financial Sustainability Plan.
- Evolving Governance structure and participation of key stakeholders and providers in the PPS service area.
- Focused integration of IT information and systems in order to enable accurate and timely information flow across PPS providers necessary for proactive performance monitoring. This information flow will include value-based payment measures.
- Regular review of the implementation plan milestones and progress towards meeting the requirements with a report out to the committee on identified areas of risk and potential mitigation strategies to address them.
- Strong PMO structure to facilitate effective implementation of the DSRIP projects.

IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:	



Page 57 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

☑ IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with selfmanagement of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Step 1: Identify PPS partners with Cultural Competence / Health Literacy expertise and establish work-group.	Completed	Step 1: Identify PPS partners with Cultural Competence / Health Literacy expertise and establish work-group.	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2: Building on the CNA, conduct a gap analysis of cultural competency at the partner and PPS level to: 1) identify populations and practices with greatest health disparities and/or poor patient experience, 2) identify key factors and barriers to improve access to primary,	Completed	Step 2: Building on the CNA, conduct a gap analysis of cultural competency at the partner and PPS level to: 1) identify populations and practices with greatest health disparities and/or poor patient experience, 2) identify key factors and barriers to improve access to primary, behavioral health and preventive care, and 3) define role/capabilities of	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 58 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
behavioral health and preventive care, and 3) define role/capabilities of CBOs in our network to provide supportive services. This analysis will be used to identify key targets and goals for the PPS.		CBOs in our network to provide supportive services. This analysis will be used to identify key targets and goals for the PPS.							
Task Step 3: Inventory best practices, existing resources for training staff and delivering CC/HL - sensitive services. Using this information, establish PPS-wide definition of CC/HL, and standards for culturally and linguistically appropriate services and care.	Completed	Step 3: Inventory best practices, existing resources for training staff and delivering CC/HL - sensitive services. Using this information, establish PPS-wide definition of CC/HL, and standards for culturally and linguistically appropriate services and care.	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 4: CC/HL work-group develops and collaborates with the Workforce Committee to present CC/HL Strategy to appropriate committees for approval, including plans for patient-related education and materials (including verbal scripts, print, media, online) with Clinical and Patient Advisory Board. Meet with partners and community groups to get buy-in and support. Collaborate with IT and Finance Committees to outline and finalize financial and IT needs necessary to implement training strategy.	Completed	Step 4: CC/HL work-group develops and collaborates with the Workforce Committee to present CC/HL Strategy to appropriate committees for approval, including plans for patient-related education and materials (including verbal scripts, print, media, online) with Clinical and Patient Advisory Board. Meet with partners and community groups to get buyin and support. Collaborate with IT and Finance Committees to outline and finalize financial and IT needs necessary to implement training strategy.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 5: Develop communications and engagement approach designed to get partner and patient buy-in.	Completed	Step 5: Develop communications and engagement approach designed to get partner and patient buy-in.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 6: Develop metrics to evaluate and monitor ongoing impact of CC/HL initiatives.	Completed	Step 6: Develop metrics to evaluate and monitor ongoing impact of CC/HL initiatives.	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 59 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches							
Task Step 1: The CC/HL work-group and PMO will create an inventory among network partners in PPS to identify existing training practices.	Completed	Step 1: The CC/HL work-group and PMO will create an inventory among network partners in PPS to identify existing training practices.	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 1.a: Prioritize and finalize training needs and programs with Workforce Committee and other stakeholders.	Completed	Step 1.a: Prioritize and finalize training needs and programs with Workforce Committee and other stakeholders.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2: Develop and test a uniform training and education platform that blends e-learning, self-assessment, and in-person review. This platform will educate both clinicians and non-clinicians on health literacy and cultural competency. The format and delivery of trainings will be consistent for clinicians and non-clinicians, however; content will vary for clinicians and non-clinicians to ensure relevance.	Completed	Step 2: Develop and test a uniform training and education platform that blends e-learning, self-assessment, and inperson review. This platform will educate both clinicians and non-clinicians on health literacy and cultural competency. The format and delivery of trainings will be consistent for clinicians and non-clinicians, however; content will vary for clinicians and non-clinicians to ensure relevance.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2.a: Identify CC "champions" within each partner and establish corresponding points of contact with CBOs.	Completed	Step 2.a: Identify CC "champions" within each partner and establish corresponding points of contact with CBOs.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3: Collaborate with IT Committee to create web-enabled training.	Completed	Step 3: Collaborate with IT Committee to create web-enabled training.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4: Develop tracking mechanism and evaluation mechanism to receive feedback from staff on trainings and possible steps to improve. This may include conducting focus groups with supervisors in open forums.	Completed	Step 4: Develop tracking mechanism and evaluation mechanism to receive feedback from staff on trainings and possible steps to improve. This may include conducting focus groups with supervisors in open forums.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5: PPS governance will prioritize training and roll out for the following three priority areas,	Completed	Step 5: PPS governance will prioritize training and roll out for the following three priority areas, using CNA and PPS-led meetings above [see Milestone 1],with the goal of maximizing	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 60 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
using CNA and PPS-led meetings above [see Milestone 1], with the goal of maximizing the potential number of patients benefitted by the enhanced training: 1. Primary care sites and providers with identified patients having high specific cultural needs and low health literacy levels. 2. Sites/providers with the largest workforce numbers requiring CC/HL training. 3. Sites/providers/practitioners that have the largest number of patients serviced by the PPS projects.	the potential number of patients benefitted by the enhanced training: 1. Primary care sites and providers with identified patients having high specific cultural needs and low health literacy levels. 2. Sites/providers with the largest workforce numbers requiring CC/HL training. 3. Sites/providers/practitioners that have the largest number of patients serviced by the PPS projects.							

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities	nk434186	Implementation Plan & Periodic Updates	34_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_IMP_CCHL_T raining_Plan_Milestone2_Final_and_Appendices_4 858.pdf	CCHL Milestone 2 Training Plan.	08/02/2016 03:42 PM
(beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TEMPL_MSP PS_Training_Schedule_Template_CCHL_DY2Q1_ 4398.xlsx	Training Schedule Template	07/28/2016 02:00 PM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers	Please find attached the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy Milestone 2 Training Strategy and Training Schedule Template.

NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 61 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-	
appropriate material).	



Page 62 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date	İ
----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 63 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: Timeliness of retraining and redeploying the workforce.

Mitigation: assess needs of individual providers and provide support to assist provider in meeting project timeline. Determine ability of provider and where in the roll out process they would be.

Risk 2: Do organizations have adequate coverage to pull employees into additional training?

Mitigation: work closely with union, identify funding for providers, and develop a broad base workforce via Workforce Committee strategies.

Risk 3: Employee engagement.

Mitigation: assess providers internal activity of employee engagement. Develop resources and programs for PPS providers to assist them with their programs.

Risk 4: Needs of the community exceed the ability of the current workforce.

Mitigation: Identify recruitment strategy for each project. Determine ability of providers to redeploy staff to different communities based on CC and HI

Risk 5: There is a strong co-dependency between the Clinical and Workforce Committees. The work task that the Clinical Committee creates must dictate the work structure the Workforce Committee supports in order for implementation to be successful. It is a potential risk, that with such a large undertaking, the work may become siloed within functional groups.

Mitigation: the MSPPS will coordinate cross-functional work-groups to ensure collaboration. This will also serve to make estimates more realistic, as workforce will not examine each clinical project in isolation, but rather as part of a larger system change.

Risk 6: The future state analysis of the workforce is similarly dependent on the outcomes of the Clinical Committee work.

Mitigation: Workforce and Clinical leadership will work together to ensure necessary information is provided to the committees in order to achieve milestones.

Risk 7: The MSPPS anticipates significant competition for talent in certain roles with other PPSs as the DSRIP initiative moves forward.

Mitigation: The MSPPS plans on collaborating with other PPSs as well as key stakeholders and educational institutions to reduce potential difficulties.

Risk 8: The MSPPS clinical work will need to scale faster than the training initiatives can support. Once training needs have been identified, curriculum may need to be developed, and the training itself may take time to be done effectively.

Mitigation: The MSPPS will work with training providers to ensure we can scale appropriately, as well as collaborate internally to address clinical needs with the resources available.

Risk 9: Each partner and employees at each partner will join the PPS at differing levels of education, experience, and baseline knowledge.

Mitigation: The training strategy will take into account these different levels in designing training initiatives and timeline.

Risk 10: Preliminary discussions with some of our community-based providers suggest that there may be regulatory issues that impact staffing, roles, and capacity of their work forces.

Mitigation: The PPS will work with its partners and NYS to identify and implement solutions to such issues.

Risk 11: The MSPPS may also face a risk of exposing confidential information as a result of sharing data across the various partners.

Mitigation: There will be strict controls put in place as part of the assessment steps of implementation plan so as to minimize this risk.



Page 64 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Successful planning and implementation of a cultural competency and health literacy strategy and a meaningful training program rests on several closely tied work streams with the PPS leadership, members and other technical committees. Clinical and Workforce committees, in collaboration with stakeholder unions and community advisers must assess existing curricula and develop one standardized training curriculum for multiple disciplines and workforce levels endorsed by the PPS provider organizations. Excellent provider and partner engagement to educate them about the strong linkage between poor cultural competency/health literacy and health outcomes, and the effectiveness of "universal precautions" (Step 1a – milestone 1) will be necessary to achieve buy-in for the importance of training of workforce and modification of current verbal and written communication. Adequate funds must be allocated to the development of these curricular programs and to the creation of different modes of training and evaluation depending on level or workforce and roles. This necessitates working with the IT committee to plan feasible curricular activities and develop a common training platform or alternate strategy that can be tracked within the individual organizations and by PPS leadership.



Page 65 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical Committee Co-Chair	Theresa Soriano, Mount Sinai Health System	Provide input to shape policies and procedures.
Clinical Committee Co-Chair	Matt Weissman, Community Healthcare Network	Provide input to shape policies and procedures.
Clinical Director	Edwidge Thomas, Mount Sinai PPS	Provide input to shape policies and procedures.
IT Committee Co-Chair	Kumar Chatani, Mount Sinai Health System	Provide input to shape policies and procedures.
IT Committee Co-Chair	Barbara Hood, Ryan Center	Provide input to shape policies and procedures.
Workforce Committee Co-Chair	Jane Maksoud, Mount Sinai Health System	Approve policies and procedures; lead and maintain oversight of committee activities and projects.
Workforce Committee Co-Chair Cultural Competence / Health Literacy Workgroup Co-Chair	Linda Reid, VNSNY	Approve policies and procedures; lead and maintain oversight of committee activities and projects.
Workforce and Clinical Committees	PPS Members	Assess and define the current and future states of the workforce; conduct a gap and benefits/compensation analysis; create a transition roadmap and training strategy.
Workforce Project Team	Workforce Committee representative members, including partner and union representation	Complete implementation plan steps; make recommendations to the committee for review and approval.
Workforce Project Management	Daniel Liss, Mount Sinai Health System; MSPPS PMO Members	Drive completion of Implementation Plan deliverables; manage community and stakeholder engagement.
Consultants	Undetermined	Help prepare workforce and training analyses and materials.
Cultural Competence / Health Literacy Workgroup Co-Chair	Emma Sollars, Mount Sinai Health System	Approve policies and procedures; lead and maintain oversight of committee activities and projects.



Page 66 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders	1	
Mount Sinai Health System	Lead Applicant	Leadership; operation of centralized functions.
Clinical, Finance, and IT Committees	Key partners in developing workforce goals	Collaborate with Workforce Committee to determine needs, funding, and reporting mechanisms.
Mount Sinai Department of Social Work Services	Cultural Competence and Health Literacy Workgroup Co-Chair - Emma Sollars, Program Coordinator, Training and Education	Leadership.
External Stakeholders		
VNSNY	Workforce Committee Co-chair Partner / Cultural Competence and Health Literacy Workgroup Co-Chair - Linda Reid, Director, Workforce Planning & Diversity	Leadership.
Other MSPPS Partners	Partners in PPS	Participate in Workforce Committee.
Labor Management Project (1199)	Partners in PPS - Michael Shay, Labor Management Consultant	Participate in Workforce Committee; will play prominent role in the coordination of training and other workforce efforts.
NYSNA - TBD as needs are determined.	Partners in PPS	Participate in Workforce Committee
Community Healthcare Network (CHN)	Partners in PPS - Emily Briglia, Health Literacy Program Manager	Provide input and expertise in strategy including training.
City Health Works	Partners in PPS - Jamillah Hoy-Rosas, Director of Health Coaching and Clinical Partnerships	Provide input and expertise in strategy including training and patient education.
NYCDOHMH	Local Collaborator TBD as needs are determined.	Provide input and expertise in strategy including training.
NY Legal Assistance Group	Partners in PPS - Beth Breslin, Policy Associate	Provide input and expertise in strategy including patients rights and training.
Other, non-MSPPS, organizations and PPSs	External Stakeholder - TBD as needs are determined.	Potentially collaborate with Workforce Committee and MSPPS on joint activities.
Managed Care Organizations and other Payers	Partners in PPS and external stakeholders - TBD as needs are determined.	Provide input and expertise in strategy including training.



Page 67 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

The development of a shared IT infrastructure will support the implementation of the MS PPS cultural competency/health literacy strategy by providing a means for the distribution of consistent, culturally competent materials and training for patients and providers, and by establishing Health Information Exchange (HIE) between the health system and culturally competent Community Based Organizations (CBOs).

A central component of the MS PPS strategic plan, as it relates to cultural competency, is the provision of a myriad of training activities, including foundational instruction on the relationship between culture, stigma and health for the frontline and patient-interacting workforce. This training will be implemented via a core function of the MS PPS IT infrastructure- the Learning Management System (LMS). LMS will allow the PPS to deliver and track cultural competence training across all participating PPS providers and monitor both deficits and improvements, over time.

Simultaneously, the PPS will use elements of its shared IT infrastructure to develop and deliver culturally appropriate information and education to its patient population, taking into account patient health literacy. The IT tool which supports this charge is the Patient Portal, which includes virtual support to assist in completing referrals for clinical and non-clinical services, after-hours care (triage)/warm-line and general PPS-level customer services.

Finally, the IT infrastructure will include flat file/CBO data conversion implementation that will allow culturally competent CBOs participating in the PPS to exchange data and track outcomes, particularly around the provision of services impacting the social determinants of health.

☑ IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Staff Training: 1. Percentage of staff members that complete training modules within identified time period. 2. Percentage of staff members that score within target % range (to be identified) on post training competency evaluation. 3. Percentage of staff that receive meets or exceeds expectations on performance appraisals in these topic areas.

Patient Population: 1. Percentage of identified patients that have improved compliance (identify target %) with attending medical appointments (primary care, specialty). 2. Percentage of identified patients that have improved adherence with medication regimen (identify target %). 3. Percentage of identified patients that have reduced unnecessary medical utilization (emergency department visits and hospitalizations).



Page 68 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring Instructions :



Page 69 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

☑ IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	In Progress	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1. Develop current state assessment plan to determine the current landscape of EHR deployments, state of implemented interoperability between these systems, and levels of functional data sharing in the MS PPS provider network, including a list of PPS participant organizations to be queried	Completed	Current state assessment planning has begun. We are currently working with other workstreams to coordinate the assessment process and finalize the list of PPS partners	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Develop current state assessment plan to determine the current landscape for PPS lead entity to support project and reporting requirements.	Completed	Step 2. Develop current state assessment plan to determine the current landscape for PPS lead entity to support project and reporting requirements.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3. Conduct data collection (survey of partners) for assessment utilizing tools such as email, phone, and in person assessments.	Completed	Step 3. Conduct data collection (survey of partners) for assessment utilizing tools such as email, phone, and in person assessments.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 4. Validation of survey responses from partners	Completed	Step 4. Validation of survey responses from partners	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	In Progress	Step 5. Leverage the assessment data collected to conduct	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 70 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 5. Leverage the assessment data collected to conduct an IT gap analysis pertaining to Mount Sinai PPS partner organizations		an IT gap analysis pertaining to Mount Sinai PPS partner organizations							
Task Step 6. Leverage the assessment data collected to conduct an IT gap analysis on internal PPS IT infrastructure	In Progress	Step 6. Leverage the assessment data collected to conduct an IT gap analysis on internal PPS IT infrastructure	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 7. Review and approval of initial findings and gap analyses by PPS leadership	In Progress	Step 7. Review and approval of initial findings and gap analyses by PPS leadership	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	In Progress	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task Step 1. Develop IT governance strategy and framework for centralized PPS	In Progress	Step 1. Develop IT governance strategy and framework for centralized PPS	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 2. Develop the IT governance strategy and framework for PPS partners	In Progress	Step 2. Develop the IT governance strategy and framework for PPS partners	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Develop IT Change Management Strategy including approach to governance, communication, education and training, IT change management reporting by providers, risk management, and workflows	In Progress	Step 3. Develop IT Change Management Strategy including approach to governance, communication, education and training, IT change management reporting by providers, risk management, and workflows	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 4. Review and approval by PPS leadership	In Progress	Step 4. Review and approval by PPS leadership	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	In Progress	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include:	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO



Page 71 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).							
Task Step 1. Develop framework for data sharing and interoperability roadmap, including resources responsible for key components	Completed	The data sharing strategy is currently in development and in the process of refinement and approval with the IT Committee	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2. Develop draft plan for IT standards and infrastructure, including training	In Progress	Draft timelines and project plans are in development for all IT centralized services for the PPS.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Develop draft governance and policy framework for data sharing and shared IT infrastructure, including data exchange agreements	In Progress	Step 3. Develop draft governance and policy framework for data sharing and shared IT infrastructure, including data exchange agreements	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Solicit stakeholder input on plan for IT standards and infrastructure, including from local RHIOs, and revise as needed	In Progress	Step 4. Solicit stakeholder input on plan for IT standards and infrastructure, including from local RHIOs, and revise as needed	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5. Solicit stakeholder input on draft governance and policy framework, including data exchange agreements, and revise as needed	In Progress	Step 5. Solicit stakeholder input on draft governance and policy framework, including data exchange agreements, and revise as needed	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 6. Map IT standards and infrastructure plan to finalized IT Current State Assessment	In Progress	Step 6. Map IT standards and infrastructure plan to finalized IT Current State Assessment	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 7. Review and approval by PPS leadership of roadmap, including governance and policy	In Progress	Step 7. Review and approval by PPS leadership of roadmap, including governance and policy framework, plan for IT standards and infrastructure, and guidance to participants	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	



Page 72 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
framework, plan for IT standards and infrastructure, and guidance to participants									
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	In Progress	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task Step 1. Perform environmental scan as part of assessments of partners to understand if they have access to the HIE/RHIO and status of MU attestation	Completed	Step 1. Perform environmental scan as part of assessments of partners to understand if they have access to the HIE/RHIO and status of MU attestation	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2. Develop draft engagement plan for providers in partnership with the QEs	In Progress	Step 2. Develop draft engagement plan for providers in partnership with the QEs	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Refine draft plan based on stakeholder input and findings in IT Current State Assessment, including assessment of engagement methodologies that will be most effective in facilitating stakeholder outreach	In Progress	Step 3. Refine draft plan based on stakeholder input and findings in IT Current State Assessment, including assessment of engagement methodologies that will be most effective in facilitating stakeholder outreach	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Develop plan for patient engagement	In Progress	Step 4. Develop plan for patient engagement	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5. Review and approval by PPS leadership, including review of cultural competency guidelines developed by the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy workstream	In Progress	Step 5. Review and approval by PPS leadership, including review of cultural competency guidelines developed by the Cultural Competency and Health Literacy workstream	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Completed	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled out throughout network.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1. Define data security and confidentiality guiding principles	On Hold	We are currently working on developing the information security strategy required for the PPS.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 2. Incorporate data security guiding	On Hold	Step 2. Incorporate data security guiding principles into draft governance and policy framework and draft IT standards and	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	



Page 73 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
principles into draft governance and policy framework and draft IT standards and infrastructure plan		infrastructure plan							
Task Step 3. Conduct analysis of information security risks of the technical and policy components fo the IT Data Sharing and Interoperability Roadmap	On Hold	Step 3. Conduct analysis of information security risks of the technical and policy components fo the IT Data Sharing and Interoperability Roadmap	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 4. Develop plan for risk mitigation and ongoing security testing and controls	On Hold	Step 4. Develop plan for risk mitigation and ongoing security testing and controls	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 5. Review and approval of data security and confidentiality plan by PPS leadership and assignment of responsibility for maintaining adherence across the PPS network	On Hold	Step 5. Review and approval of data security and confidentiality plan by PPS leadership and assignment of responsibility for maintaining adherence across the PPS network	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4	
Task Step 6. Create and submit security workbooks for System Security Plan Overview, Access Controls (AC), Configuration Management (CM), Identification and Authorization (IA), System and Communications Protection (SC).	Completed	Step 6. Create and submit security workbooks for System Security Plan Overview, Access Controls (AC), Configuration Management (CM), Identification and Authorization (IA), System and Communications Protection (SC).	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 7. Create and submit security workbooks for Awareness and Training (AT), Audit and Accountability (AU), Incident Response (IR), Physical and Environmental Protection (PE), Personnel Security (PS)	Completed	Step 7. Create and submit security workbooks for Awareness and Training (AT), Audit and Accountability (AU), Incident Response (IR), Physical and Environmental Protection (PE), Personnel Security (PS)	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 8. Create and submit security workbooks for Security Assessment and Authorization (CA), Risk Assessment (RA), System and Information Integrity (SI), Media Protection (MP)	Completed	Step 8. Create and submit security workbooks for Security Assessment and Authorization (CA), Risk Assessment (RA), System and Information Integrity (SI), Media Protection (MP)	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 9. Create and submit security workbooks for Planning (PL), Program Management (PM), System and Services Acquisition (SA), Contingency Planning (CP), Maintenance (MA)	Completed	Step 9. Create and submit security workbooks for Planning (PL), Program Management (PM), System and Services Acquisition (SA), Contingency Planning (CP), Maintenance (MA)	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 74 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	tomfitz	Policies/Procedures	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_P&P_DOH_Data_ Download_Upload_process_MSPPS_09.15.16_58 81.docx	Remediation: Procedure downloading and uploading data	09/16/2016 12:04 PM
	tomfitz	Policies/Procedures	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_P&P_Derivative_S et_Procedure_MSPPS_09.15.16_5880.docx	Remediation: Procedure for Creating Derivative Data Sets	09/16/2016 12:03 PM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(SA_Family)Remediation2_5877.docx	Remediation: System Security Plan (SSP) Workbook, SA family. Note: explanation of "Redspin" added to milestone narrative.	09/16/2016 11:46 AM
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(PM_Family)Remediation2_5876.docx	Remediation: System Security Plan (SSP) Workbook, PM family	09/16/2016 11:44 AM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(PL_Family)Remediaton2_5875.docx	Remediation: System Security Plan (SSP) Workbook, PL family	09/16/2016 11:43 AM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(MA_Family)Remediation2_5874.docx	Remediation: System Security Plan (SSP) Workbook, MA family	09/16/2016 11:40 AM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(CP_Family)Remediation2_5873.docx	Remediation: System Security Plan (SSP) Workbook, CP family	09/16/2016 11:39 AM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_HIPAA_Training_Schedule_06_24_16_3799.xlsx	HIPAA training schedule: Notes on the plan and training dates.	07/18/2016 12:52 PM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_DSRIP_Compliance_Security_update_agenda_6_13_16_3798.pdf	Agenda from June meeting on the security plan with the PPS Compliance Officer and others	07/18/2016 12:51 PM
	tomfitz	Documentation/Certific ation	34_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_MS_PPS_D SRIP_notes_to_the_System_Security_Plan_3796.p df	Explains involvement of the PPS Compliance officer in the System Security Plan as well as notes on the HIPAA training plan.	07/18/2016 12:47 PM



Page 75 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	
	With the uploading of the final five Security System Plan (SSP) workbooks, the data security and confidentiality plan is complete for our current state. Additional documents uploaded refer to the involvement of the PPS Compliance Officer and HIPAA training as well as procedures for creating derivative data sets and downloading/uploading data.
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Remediation note (DY2, Q1) in response to the IA's request to "Confirm what 'Redspin' refers to": Redspin is an IT security company that provides IT security assessments and consulting services. Redspin was asked by Mount Sinai to conduct a review of our responses to evaluate their completeness in addressing the specific SSP workbooks requirements. The current environment and current business needs do not require us to address all of the suggestions from the Redspin review; we have highlighted this in our remediation plan responses within the workbooks, which address the Redspin review points as well in a holistic way.



Page 76 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload	Date
---	------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 77 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: PPS partners not fully comprehending the IT requirements

Mitigation Strategy: Engage in comprehensive community-based partner education through workshops, web-based learning tools and 1:1 interaction at partner sites; development of education materials by provider type to clearly state expectations and requirements.

Risk 2: Partners inability to achieve meaningful adoption of IT capabilities to connect to centralized IT services and engage in data sharing Mitigation Strategy: PPS has planned for provision of technical assistance with relation to EHR adoption and PCMH certification. PPS will establish incremental IT adoption milestones and site visits to ensure progress towards defined requirements and performance objectives. Financial incentives will be put into place to encourage IT adoption by partners with DSRIP dollars.

Risk 3: Breadth of EHRs and electronic platforms currently in use may pose significant barrier and/or cost for development of interfaces by vendors for HIE connectivity

Mitigation Strategy: PPS IT committee will conduct a deeper assessment to better understand vendors within PPS, work to negotiate interfaces for top volume platforms first; as well as work with partners without IT platforms to adopt software from a select set of vendors.

Risk 4: Consent process may inhibit ability to access and share pertinent patient data

Mitigation Strategy: Continue to coordinate with GNYHA, other PPSs, RHIOs and stakeholders to drive policy change and consent education for patients through providers to continually improve level of consent and mitigate policy barriers.

Risk 5: As with any collaborative, stakeholders may not reach consensus on strategic, business or governance decisions in a timely manner Mitigation Strategy: Implementation plan will carefully map out deliverable/decision points and risks of indecision will be raised immediately to PPS leadership for arbitration; PPS will leverage State guidance on key business and technical decisions where appropriate.

Risk 6: RHIO and SHIN NY implementation and upgrade timelines may be delayed or may experience unforeseen barriers, which may cause any intended functionality to be implemented by the PPS that depends on these core infrastructure components to be delayed.

Mitigation Strategy: MS PPS will work closely with RHIO partners and with NYSDOH to continuously gauge performance benchmarks as set by SHIN NY for RHIO system upgrades, and by NYSDOH for core functionality components of the MAPP. The PPS will be specifically including a RHIO gap analysis as part of the current state IT assessment in DY1 to help mitigate this risk. Additionally, MS PPS and RHIO will have overlap with Boards of both organizations to promote alignment.

Risk 7: Funding challenge to attain resources to help realize IT strategy and investments

Mitigation Strategy: MS PPS has already submitted a capital request to help fund the IT needs for the PPS. Partners have also been encouraged to apply for a capital request, which many have done. Additionally, the PPS is providing information for alternative funding sources, such as PCIP, for partners to connect with.

Risk 8: Assure data security is upheld across all partners

Mitigation Strategy: MS PPS will develop data security protocols and policies that will be vetted through compliance to ensure patient data remains protected while data sharing is promoted to help us achieve DSRIP milestones.

IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams



Page 78 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The IT Systems and Processes developed by the MS PPS are are highly interdependent with other organizational workstreams:

Workforce: The proposed IT infrastructure will support workforce transformation through the inclusion of a Learning Management System that will allow the PPS to deploy and track workforce training and understanding of PPS-developed project-driven protocols.

Governance and Financial Sustainability: The proposed IT infrastructure will support PPS governance and financial sustainability by providing the governing board with timely access to clinical, financial and provider-related information, that they might make informed and accurate decisions. Cultural Competence and Health Literacy: The proposed IT infrastructure will support cultural competence and health literacy by providing a means for the distribution of consistent, culturally competent materials and training for patients and providers, and by establishing Health Information Exchange (HIE) between the health system and culturally competent Community Based Organizations (CBOs).

Performance Reporting: The proposed IT infrastructure will put in place the IT systems necessary to gather, store and analyze information across all PPS providers to facilitate efficient and valid performance reporting.

Practitioner Engagement: The proposed IT infrastructure will support practitioner engagement through implementation of the MS PPS User Portal, offering wide-spread access to the MS PPS data warehouse, including analytic functionality, dashboards, care management tools, Learning Management System modules and DSRIP performance reporting support.

Population Health Management: The proposed IT infrastructure will support population health management through the deployment of a centralized data warehouse and associated analytic platforms that will include critical functions, such as clinical decision support, population health metrics, predictive analytics, reporting and registries for care management, and utilization management

Clinical Integration: The proposed IT infrastructure will support clinical integration through the wide-spread achievement of data exchange and interoperability.

Financial Sustainability: Capability to monitor and track PPS partner performance metrics will depend on the financial sustainability of the PPS overall, in order to provide the needed centralized infrastructure for performance reporting.

Funds Flow: The availability of DSRIP funds to support the centralized infrastructure that will be necessary in order to support all DSRIP projects and the ability to achieve metrics and milestones.



Page 79 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Provision of centralized IT services to fulfill 2.a.i and other project core IT requirements	Kumar Chatani, CIO, Mount Sinai Health System and IT Committee: Greg Fortin, Isabella Nursing Home; Richard Pineda, Amsterdam Nursing Home; Warria Esmond, Settlement Health; Kate Nixon, Visiting Nurse Service of New York; Mitze Amoroso, ArchCare; Miguel Mendez, Housing Works; Daniel Lowy, Argus Community, Inc.; Bill Moran, The Brooklyn Hospital Center; Richard Clarkson, Callen-Lorde Community Health Center; Ricardo Santiago, Village Center for Care d/b/a VillageCare; Vivek Sawhney, YAI; Kathy Cresswell, Institute of Family Health; Patricia Marthone, 1199 SEIU UHWE; Michael Buckner, Bailey House; Barbara Hood, William F. Ryan Community Health Network; Crystal Jordan, Harlem United; Deborah Witham, VIP Community Services; Edwin Young, MD, Mount Sinai; Kash Patel, Sr. Director of Innovation & Analytics, Mount Sinai	Design, plan and implementation of IT infrastructure to achieve: bidirectional data sharing, HIE connectivity, alerts, messaging, care coordination, PCMH level III and adoption of MU II eligible EHRs
Inform clinical requirements and data needs for UM, performance management and RCE	Theresa Soriano, MD, MPH, Mount Sinai, Matthew Weissman, MD, MBA, FAAP, Community Health Network, and CMO Edwidge Thomas, Clinical Director of DSRIP PMO, Mount Sinai	Coordinate with IT committee to ensure clinical data needs for reporting, RCE, UM and quality management are understood and included within IT strategy and proposed solutions; including RHIO data capture. Inform workflow needs and how data integration will impact care delivery and coordination.
Ensure alignment of strategy with long-term vision, business priorities and DSRIP objectives	Jill Huck, Director and Edwidge Thomas, Clinical Director of Mount Sinai DSRIP PMO and the MS PPS Board of Managers: Art Gianelli*, MS Health System; Arthur Klein, MS Health System; Brad Beckstrom, MS Health System; Brian Mcindoe, William Ryan Center; Caryn Scwab, MS Health System;	Strategic oversight and alignment across workstreams, PPS and DSRIP projects Arbitrate priorities for strategic success and resource allocations (in coordination with recommendations and guidance of CFO and Finance committee)



Page 80 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Don Scanlon, MS Health System; Donna Colonna, CBC and SUS/Palladia; Ed Lucy, MS Health System; Frank Cino, MS Health System; Gary Burke, MS Health System; Hany Abdelaal, VNS of New York; James Ferris, NYSNA; Jane Maksoud, MS Health System; Jay Gormley, Metropolitan Jewish Health System; Jim Davis, Amsterdam House; Joan Clark-Carney, Brooklyn Hospital Center; Kelly Cassano, MS Health System; Kumar Chatani, MS; Mali Trilla*, Settlement Health; Neil Calman, IFH; Peter Scaminaci, Phoenix House New York; Richard Park, City MD; Rizwan Hameed, All Medical IPA; Roy Cohen, MS; Sabina Lim, MS Health System; Saily Cabral, SEIU 1199; Scott La Rue, Arch Care; Sharen Duke, AIDS Service Center; Theresa Soriano, MS	
Provision of IT and data governance for PPS partners, RHIOs and coordination with State entities and MCOs for data exchange, analytics, reporting, etc.	CIO Kumar Chatani, CIO, Mount Sinai Health System and IT Committee (see names above)	Data governance model and data use agreement(s) by provider type Minimum Data Set requirements by provider type HIPAA and IS compliance policies, training and infrastructure Data and user access management & audits Vendor selection and management
Provide feedback on overall IT strategy in its ability to meet DSRIP and PPS requirements for data sharing and project requirement.	IT Committee (see names above)	Feedback on IT strategy from partner organizations to ensure that the strategy takes all partner, DSRIP, and PPS needs into consideration to ensure that requirements and milestones can be met in a timely manner. Partners will also provide feedback throughout the implementation phase to ensure all issues and challenges are addressed to minimize risks/impact.
Provide consistent, impartial and balanced leadership for PPS IT strategy and infrastructure needs	Kumar Chatani, CIO, Mount Sinai Health System and IT Committee (see names above)	IT leadership on behalf of MS PPS partners to ensure IT strategy, investments and services/ infrastructure meet the needs of the PPS, address critical gaps and enable ongoing rapid cycle evaluation and performance management



Page 81 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Operational leadership and Performance management oversight	MS PPS, LLC: Board of Directors; CIO (TBD)	Development of performance management and reporting tools Development of dashboards as needed by PPS leadership, committees and providers IT implementation plan management; daily oversight of project teams and vendors Lead development of technical assistance and resources with vendors, project teams, etc.



Page 82 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Barbara Hood, CIO, William F. Ryan Community Health Network & Kumar Chatani, CIO, Mount Sinai Health System	Responsible for representation of PPS partner interests/needs	Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
MS PPS Committees and workgroups	PPS partner representation and project managers/ leads	Coordination with IT committee and representation of PPS partners to inform IT needs for projects and network performance; ensure IT strategy reflects and address the collective partner needs and will enable improve care delivery to address CNA
External Stakeholders		
MS PPS IT Committee members: Greg Fortin, Isabella Nursing Home; Richard Pineda, Amsterdam Nursing Home; Warria Esmond, Settlement Health; Kate Nixon, VNS of New York; Mitze Amoroso, ArchCare; Miguel Mendez, Housing Works; Daniel Lowy, Argus Community, Inc.; Bill Moran, The Brooklyn Hospital Center; Richard Clarkson, Callen-Lorde Community Health Center; Ricardo Santiago, Village Center for Care d/b/a VillageCare; Vivek Sawhney, YAI; Kathy Cresswell, Institute of Family Health; et al.	Representation of PPS provider types	Represent various partner types for 2ai and PPS to ensure diversity of partner needs, roles and capabilities are represented in planning, governance and implementation
Local RHIOs Leadership: Tom Check and Jason Thaw of Healthix; additionally, Interboro RHIO and Bronx RHIO.	RHIO leadership within region	Responsible for coordination with MS PPS IT leadership for deployment of IT strategy; delivery of HIE connectivity, and select functionality (e.g. DIRECT messaging); ensuring cross-RHIO/PPS connectivity via SHIN-NY; provision of consent management and integration with statewide MPI and data sharing initiatives
PPS Parnters: (In first wave) Greg Fortin, Isabella	Performing partners and coordinating providers	Responsible for informing IT needs of PPS, being responsive to



Page 83 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Nursing Home;		
Warria Esmond, Settlement Health;		assessment and planning requests, investing in basic IT
Mitze Amoroso, ArchCare;Bill Moran, The		infrastructure per DSRIP project and IT strategy requirements;
Brooklyn Hospital Center;		adopting standards and protocols defined by PPS leadership;
Kathy Cresswell, Institute of Family Health;		ongoing engagement in reporting and process improvement
Barbara Hood, William F. Ryan Community Health		activities
Network		



Page 84 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The IT work stream leadership will develop a comprehensive implementation plan, supplemented by GANTT chart outlining quarterly milestones based on performance requirements (DSRIP) and implementation milestones for the PPS IT strategy. The implementation plan will provide a measurable guide for progress that will be regularly shared with Leadership and collaborating committees to ensure provision of deliverables, services and functionality in line with PPS scale and speed, and overall PPS IT requirements. The IT team will also work to identify a set of internal metrics that will define success beyond meeting the milestones required by the state to ensure high quality of service that meets the PPSs DSRIP needs. In addition to IT implementation progress tracking and management, the committee will engage in PPS partner feedback requests through surveys and discussion forums to ensure solutions and services continually meet partner needs, expectations and deliver value.

IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring

_			



Page 85 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 06 – Performance Reporting

☑ IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	In Progress	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 2. Develop Interim reporting solutions to begin reporting on requirements and milestones, including those in Speed and Scale, identified for DY1.	Completed	We are currently finalizing the interim reporting strategy for DY1 reporting needs.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 3. Define metrics to track and report on processes and outcomes in collaboration with local stakeholders and NYSDOH, including any PPS metrics beyond NYSDOH requirements.	In Progress	Step 3. Define metrics to track and report on processes and outcomes in collaboration with local stakeholders and NYSDOH, including any PPS metrics beyond NYSDOH requirements.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Define dashboard technologies that will be used by staff and participants to monitor outcomes and guide targeted quality improvement interventions, taking into account functionality elements provided by NYSDOH via the MAPP.	In Progress	Step 4. Define dashboard technologies that will be used by staff and participants to monitor outcomes and guide targeted quality improvement interventions, taking into account functionality elements provided by NYSDOH via the MAPP.	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5. Establish framework for facilitating rapid cycle improvement informed by continuous	In Progress	Step 5. Establish framework for facilitating rapid cycle improvement informed by continuous outcomes monitoring.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 86 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
outcomes monitoring.									
Task Step 6. Establish a committee with project manager lead and Director of Provider Relations from the PMO, including Clinical committee leads and IT committee leads to design PPS wide performance monitoring and communication.	Completed	Step 1.: Establish a committee with project manager lead and Director of Provider Relations from the PMO, including Clinical committee leads and IT committee leads to design PPS wide performance monitoring and communication.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1. Develop PPS-wide training program for clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Performance Reporting committee will work with provider relations team and Stakeholder engagement Crossfunctional working group to design overall PPS plan.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 2. Establish draft training program for review by multidisciplinary team of partners.	In Progress	Performance reporting committee will request review by various stakeholders to comment on draft plan.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 3. Finalize training program for execution.	In Progress	Step 3. Finalize training program for execution.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 4. Review and approval by MS PPS leadership.	In Progress	Step 4. Review and approval by MS PPS leadership.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 5: Deliver training program to PPS partners.	In Progress	Need to solicit partners for training of performance reporting and clinical quality.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Opioad Date		Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name		Upload Date
--	--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	--	-------------

No Records Found



Page 87 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting	
and communication.	
Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	The PPS has pushed out the planned milestone due date to a more reasonable timeframe to properly assess, plan, and implement a training program. This was done in order to accommodate a data driven approach to define the needs for training as determined by factors such as provider type, measure performance and clinical services provided. A data driven approach was preferred to strategically drive and prioritize specific areas for training at the expense of meeting the original milestones dates. Furthermore the change will allow the PMO will be able to leverage internal workforce group resources in development of training.



Page 88 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload	Date
---	------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 89 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: There is currently lack of definition on the performance monitoring and reporting infrastructure that will be provided by NYSDOH via the MAPP relative to what will be provided by PPSs themselves.

Mitigation Strategy: Close collaboration and transparency with NYSDOH, including participation in DSRIP CIO forum.

Risk 2: Defining performance metrics in multi-stakeholder environments often takes significant time and effort.

Mitigation: Develop initial set of measures with input from NYSDOH and experts in the field, with stakeholder input throughout the process.

Risk 3: Some MS PPS members may not want their performance outcomes to be evaluated or compared with their competitors' performance. Mitigation: Develop a communications strategy to address these concerns.

Risk 4: Risks resulting from the integration of a broad network of providers into a new network with contracting dollars linked to performance, including some competing provider organizations and others with no experience in collaborative care models.

Mitigation: Implement transparent governance and oversight of performance monitoring and outcomes-based payment processes. Define processes and expectations well in advance of implementing collaborative care practices and the underlying IT infrastructure.

Risk 5: Risk that technology vendors will not deliver services enabling the detailed performance and financial monitoring demanded by the PPS. Mitigation: Engage in a thorough and standardized procurement process for IT vendors, beginning with detailed definition of requirements. Include detailed requirements in procurement documents, and provide training to proposal evaluation committees so that they fully understand requirement details to optimize their decision-making process. Apply vendor contracting and management best practices.

Risk 6: Workforce(s) inexperienced in performance management and reporting systems.

Mitigation: staff to required level at the PPS, including education and training staff; provide "high-touch" education and training to PPS participants; develop accessible resources and toolkits; elicit participant concerns early and often, listen to them in a sincere manner, and address them with respect without deviating from the overall goals of the program.

Risk 7: Operating in multiple markets within NYC exposes the PPS to several performance monitoring and reporting risks.

Mitigation: Because our attributed patient population will cut across market segments, our analytic tools will enable tracking of outcomes and performance among specific cohorts that the PPS and PPS members can define according to multiple such as geography, health condition, provider affiliation, RHIO affiliation, etc. While we will pursue broad outcome improvement initiatives across the PPS, we will utilize more granular segmentation of patients for interventions appropriate to specific market segments and populations.

Risk 8: partners who are participating in multiple PPSs

Mitigation: The PPS will collaborate with multiple PPSs to develop reporting measures, roll-out plan, and implementation to reduce risk of duplication and conflicting reporting processes

Risk 9: Partners may experience constraints on resources and conflicting reporting requirements from participation in multiple programs

Mitigation: The PPS will develop reporting structure in alignment with existing program requirements where ever possible. For instance, the PPS
will develop reporting tools for MU in alignment with MU requirements to reduce duplication of reports. Additionally, the PPS will consolidate
reports where ever possible to reduce resource constraints and work with other reporting distribution channels to align communications on those
measures.



Page 90 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Performance reporting will require close coordination with other committees and leadership to ensure all key metrics and indicators are effectively tracked, captured, reported and maintained in a central data repository. Each respective committee, e.g. workforce, finance, IT, etc. will define key indicators, thresholds for performance (e.g. max and min) for performance monitoring. Monitoring and reporting will support PPS governance, rapid cycle evaluation and partner funds flow distribution in alignment with performance-based contract requirements and expectations. Careful coordination will be required with project leads and committees to determine these indicators are the best, most efficient means for standardized, consistent data collection and reporting. Additionally, the PPS will have to carefully communicate with other committees and partners to ensure performance reporting plan, requirements, and training are consistent and efficient. Successful PPS reporting will require the development of a CRM tool that will enable easy tracking of partner performance and deployment of PPS governance and provider dashboards. In addition, the Performance reporting will coordinate with NYSDOH to ensure alignment and fulfillment of reporting requirements.



Page 91 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Oversight and accountability for delivery of performance reporting capability.	MS PPS Leadership; CIO; IT Committee	Performance reporting infrastructure (design, planning and implementation). Coordination with NYDOH, PPS partners and other sources for data collection. Development of dashboards to enable performance management and rapid cycle evaluation. Management and oversight of performance reporting and data collection staff and project leads, including engagement of committees and governance leads to inform process.		
Responsible for informing development of performance tools, monitoring performance of partners and PPS, informing process improvement and corrective action.	Leadership, Finance Committee, IT Committee, Clinical Committee	Inform identification of key indicators and operational, clinical, financial, quality and other performance metrics. Responsible for informing development of dashboards, performance thresholds, reviewing data/reports and making recommendations to Governing Board on necessary actions.		
Responsible for determining appropriate actions to ensure PPS performance based on available information.	Governing Board	Responsible for reviewing dashboards and performance recommendations from leadership and committees and making decisions for PPS to ensure necessary process improvements, corrective actions, etc.		



Page 92 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders					
PPS Partners	Submit data and review dashboards.	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format.			
PMO	Project Management office for the Mount Sinai PPS.	Tracks and reports performance and data throughout the PPS and to the state. Executes projects from implementation plan to ensure the success of DSRIP.			
IT Committee	Design and build of performance reporting infrastructure.	Design and build infrastructure for performance reporting including the capacity to capture and store critical data, connectivity with partners and any necessary analytics support			
Clinical Committee	Governance of performance reporting and partner engagement.	Develop and implement governance structure for reporting, monitoring projects from implementation plan to ensure the success of DSRIP.			
MSHP	Collaborate with IT committee on performance reporting.	Will support IT in developing performance reporting platforms and dashboards.			
External Stakeholders					
NYSDOH	Provision of statewide/PPS dashboards and performance data	Provide data, including claims data, consolidated reports and web- based dashboards for PPSs for performance management; provide templates for DSRIP performance reporting; provide common operational definitions for metrics and milestones and reporting requirements; provide guidance on performance improvement opportunities and evidence-based guidance and PPS benchmark data.			
Patients, Advocates and Caregivers (consumers)	Member Satisfaction and loyalty	Provide direct and indirect feedback to FLPPS. Direct feedback through patient satisfaction surveys, HCAHPS, CAHPS, etc. as well as indirect feedback through utilization patterns - preferred providers will have higher demand. Planning process will include engagement of consumer input in design of services, user engagement/activation tools and marketing, outreach and education.			



Page 93 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
MCOs	Provision of claims data, benchmark data and support in	Coordinate with PPS in provision of claims data and benchmark data to support performance management; potential for contract negotiation based on improved total cost management.



Page 94 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

The MS PPS data infrastructure will enable performance monitoring and reporting in several ways: (1) Interoperability between systems including RHIO infrastructure will create a robust pool of data for analysis and reporting; (2) the MS PPS data analytics platform will enable performance tracking from the provider to the PPS level, and tracking of outcomes for specific population cohorts; (3) care management teams will proactively engage prioritized patient cohorts; and (4) reporting tools and dashboards informed by DSRIP metrics will produce reports for internal stakeholders, NYSDOH, and external stakeholders.

☑ IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Success will be defined by developing a set of measures that will consider the progress in planning, design and deployment of the performance reporting processes, tools and centralized dashboard with user access. Performance reporting will likely begin as a more manual process, with increasing automation, queries, user features and data points over time. The IT Committee, in coordination with other Committees such as Clinical, PMO, Provider Relations Team and PPS leadership will define the requirements and milestones for performance reporting capabilities and timeline, in line with State provided reporting tools, data and timelines. In addition, the PMO will track the number of engaged partners in the training program for performance monitoring and clinical quality by partners. It will be critical to have a high success rate of partner participation by those who adhere to the training protocol and report improvement in their practice. The PPS will continue to develop a robust system to track the set of metrics during Rapid Cycle evaluation with our partners.

IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:



Page 95 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement

☑ IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1. Identify models of provider engagement that work best within multiple settings, and how engagement may need to vary geographically or by project participation.	Completed	Draft provider engagement list of best practices.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2. Assess with our partners their challenges in engaging with practitioners.	In Progress	Stakeholder engagement meeting minutes.	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Develop effective messages for practitioners, such as describing discrete financial gains from achieving patient care objectives as described by PPS and ensure leadership adherence to foster provider trust.	In Progress	Draft provider/stakeholder engagement print and media educational materials; meeting minutes	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Develop a draft physician communication and engagement plan which: 1) Reflects identified provider engagement models and best	In Progress	Draft provider/stakeholder engagement print and media educational materials; meeting minutes	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 96 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
practices; 2) Leverages early adopters and leaders as potential PPS "champions"; 3) Reflects physician feedback to the PPS regarding information needs and preferred methods of communication and engagement; 4) Establishes channels for two-way information flow between the PPS/PMO and physicians; 5) Facilitates peer-to-peer learning for participating providers; 6) Engages the clinical committee and project committees, as appropriate.									
Task Step 5. Assess availability of key practitioner stakeholders to hold positions of leadership within the PPS.	Completed	Stakeholder engagement meeting minutes and attendance lists	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 6. Identify early adopters within the provider network.	Completed	Stakeholder engagement meeting minutes and attendance lists	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 7. Identify potential conflicts in values and beliefs between providers in the PPS and with PPS leadership.	In Progress	Stakeholder engagement meeting minutes and attendance lists	09/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 8. Finalize provider communication and engagement plan which reflects stakeholder input.	In Progress	Board-approved provider communication and engagement plan	09/01/2015	07/31/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress	Practitioner training / education plan.	09/01/2015	10/31/2016	09/01/2015	10/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task Step 1. Assess communication tools to be used by practitioners within the PPS.	In Progress	Stakeholder Engagment Committee meeting minutes detailing discussion of communication tools	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 2. Design training/education plan for	In Progress	PPS traning/education plan	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 97 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
practitioners that includes materials and strategies for targeting: 1) large practitioner organizations in each of the Domains; 2) smaller practitioner organizations, particularly those needing additional support around IT; and 3) different provider types and practice levels.									
Task Step 3: Develop plan to define metrics to track and measure success of trainings for each group above (Step 2)	In Progress	PPS training/education plan with metrics for success of each group	11/30/2015	09/30/2016	11/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Solicit practitioner feedback to improve and refine training, educational plans, materials, and metrics to track.	In Progress	Summary report of practitioner feedback	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5. Develop toolkit materials to educate practitioners about the DSRIP program and PPS projects, as well as outreach and education plan to reach practitioners. Materials will be targeted at types of practitioners and by DSRIP project topics. For example, educational materials on evidence-based goals for at home patient care will be distributed to non-physician dominated groups to ensure home agencies are aligned with goals of patient care.	In Progress	PPS practitioner education/training toolkit	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 6. Develop formal provider retention policies that are standardized with discrete goals, and which can be supported by the training programs.	In Progress	Board-approved practitioner retention policies	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Milestone Name	IA IIIsti detions	Quarterly opuate Description

No Records Found



Page 98 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	



Page 99 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description Original Start Date End Date End Date End Date R

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload D

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 100 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Major risks include the availability of funding to carry out the major changes associated with DSRIP and the Mt. Sinai PPS. Each provider needs an assessment as to the information technology, workforce, and data reporting capabilities to ensure smaller providers are not left behind in achieving goals. This assessment should start using key early adopters, who can serve as role models and champions for the PPS, but will need expansion. The ease of use of the IT selected software package will have a large impact on the ability to aggregate data and share findings with individual groups of providers. Each domain's educational goals and performance improvement benchmarks will require identifying the large stakeholders for the initial round of education. Survey utilization can confirm the education progress and alignment of goals.

☑ IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

IT, Clinical Integration, and Workforce will be critical for practitioner engagement. Many practitioners will need significant support from the PPS in implementing standardized IT systems to allow for communication and data flow across the PPS, as well as workforce development and deployment to support the DSRIP transformation initiatives as well as data collection. The better the PPS can clearly communicate to practitioners about all relevant aspects of PPS implementation, the more effectively practitioners can be engaged in the process.



Page 101 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Director of PMO	Jill Huck, MS	General oversight & management
Head of Network Development	Arthur Klein, MS	Strategic oversight and input
Network Development & Strategy	Ben Kornitzer, MS	Strategic oversight and input, provider engagement
Network Development & Strategy	Brent Stackhouse	Strategic oversight and input, provider engagement
IPA Management	Ed Lucy	Strategic oversight and input, IPA engagement
Head of Population Health & MSO Development	Niyum Gandhi	Strategic oversight and input, population health and MSO support
MSO Operations	Theresa Dolan	MSO operations & support
Clinical Committee Co-chair	Theresa Soriano	Clinical operations oversight and strategy
Clinical Committee Co-chair	Matt Weissman, Community Healthcare Network	Clinical operations oversight and strategy
Behavioral Health Expert, Leadership Committee	Sabina Lim	Behavioral health specific strategy
PMO Medical Director	Edwidge Thomas	Clinical operations oversight and strategy
Community Affiars Director	Brad Beckstrom	Community Affairs



Page 102 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders □

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders Role in relation to this organizational workstream		Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders					
Network Practitioners	Target of engagement activities	Attend training sessions; report to relevant Practitioner Champions			
Workforce Committee Members	Oversight of all training strategies, including practitioner education / training described above	Input into practitioner education / training plan			
Clinical Committee Members	Governance committee on which practitioner Champions sit	Monitor levels of practitioner engagement; forum for decision making about any changes to the practitioner engagement plan			
IT Committee Members	Oversight of IT/data sharing strategies	Oversight and protocals related to HIE & data sharing to support population health			
MSO Leadership	Provide supportive services	Supportive services as needed based on site specific needs			
External Stakeholders					
PPS partner organizations Settlement Health - Warria Esmond, CMO Community Healthcare Network - Matthew Weissman, CMO William F. Ryan Center - Jonathan Swartz, CMO Brooklyn Hospital Center - Joshua Rosenberg	Provide expertise and guidance with their successful engagement training program	Input into practitioner education / training plan			
Payers	Provide expertise and guidance with their successful engagement training program	Input into practitioner education / training plan			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The proposed deployment of a shared IT infrastructure will support PPS Practitioner Engagement, particularly through implementation of the MS PPS User Portal. This tool is a web-based portal that will allow access to the MS PPS data warehouse, including analytic functionality, dashboards, care management tools, Learning Management System modules and DSRIP performance reporting support. The goal of the portal is to improve communication between providers and patients and allow for timely access to health information to support chronic disease self-management and population health management while minimally impacting existing provider workflows by ideally provisioning a single point of access.

In addition, the MS PPS proposed IT infrastructure will deliver efficiency, interoperability and high value solutions to participating providers, facilitating practitioner engagement through provision of tools that support better time management and overall provider satisfaction.

☑ IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Practitioners will be given multiple opportunities to contribute to the leadership structure of the PPS. The continuation of town halls combined with smaller meetings at provider locations will ensure practitioner concerns are taken seriously by PPS leadership and that communication can flow both to and from practitioners. Formal roles should be created to ensure providers have an opportunity to grow within the PPS as their contributions increase. The PPS will create dashboards enabling comparison between both similar geographic locations and sized organizations in the PPS. Quality control surveys will help assess the quality of education, define success of education and training plan, and inform any changes needed in how the PPS is interacting with practitioners.

IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:

Page 103 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 104 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 08 – Population Health Management

☑ IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	In Progress	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizationsDefined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1. PMO will be established to support and report progress on the development of clinical programming, network provider and patient engagement, financial and risk management, and IT infrastructure to support an IDS.	Completed	PMO table of organization and meetings	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. PMO, with MSHP support, will use data from CNA, attribution list, available payer claims, and internal PPS data to identify PPS patient population, characterizing subgroups of need by region, practice, preventable utilization, and/or service needs.	Completed	Results of data analysis of patient population	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 3. From results of data analyses in Step 2, the Clinical Committee and PMO will determine highest-priority diagnoses, practice sites, and geographic areas in PPS to prioritize selection and timing of applicable projects for	In Progress	Results of prioritization and process on milestones and health outcomes	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 105 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
implementation, provide feedback to projects on progress of milestones and strategies with positive impact on health outcomes.									
Task Step 4: Define priority target populations by using community needs assessment and available data to develop disease specific profiles that identifies co-morbidities and social determinants of health.	In Progress		10/30/2015	06/30/2016	10/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5: Working with clinical committee and project work groups, define plans for addressing target population health disparities.	In Progress		10/30/2015	06/30/2016	10/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 6. Acquire, aggregate and leverage data for analysis in support of population health management of identified target populations.	In Progress		10/30/2015	06/30/2016	10/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 7: Engage stakeholders including patients, partners/providers and CBOs to create a collaborative partnership to develop population health road map.	In Progress		10/30/2015	09/30/2016	10/30/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 8: Present to leadership for approval of population health road map.	In Progress		10/30/2015	12/31/2016	10/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 9: Work with IT to identify the necessary IT infrastructure to support a population health approach.	In Progress		10/30/2015	03/31/2017	10/30/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Step 10: IT Committee, with MSHP support, will leverage state and existing PPS partner resources to plan phased adoption of a common IT platform for secure clinical data and care plan sharing within and between PPSs (Milestone 6).	In Progress	Preliminary report of IT infrastructure and platform, includes plan for phased adoption; Resource assessment that includes existing resources and identified gaps; Quarterly report of progress towards adoption of common IT platform	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 11: PMO, with MSHP support and	In Progress	Board approved PCMH practice assessment plan for PPS; Quarterly report on progress towards PCMH level 3	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



Page 106 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
experienced PPS partners will develop plan for assessing practices and begin providing technical assistance for 2014 PCMH Level 3 certification (Milestone 5). This includes identifying PCMH Level 3 requirements by provider type and developing a strategy on how the PPS works with those providers to meet these requirements.		certification							
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task Step 1. Establish Bed Complement and Utilization Workgroup. This workgroup will consist of partners/stakeholders who are impacted by bed reduction. The group will be responsible for creating a model and methodology for determining the number of beds that can be reduced. Additionally, this group will oversee monitoring and reporting on reductions in avoidable hospital use, as well as modeling the impact of all DSRIP projects on bed utilization.	Completed	Identify workgroup members, meeting schedule, concrete goals with more refined timelines of completion of goals	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	06/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 2. Assessment Phase: 1. Inventory number of beds by type, location and occupancy rate to develop both site-based and overall PPS bed count and occupancy rates by bed type 2. Obtain patient days and LOS data by MSDRGs for baseline bed occupancy type by diagnosis, to determine both site-based and overall PPS occupancy rates by MSDRG 3. Determine the baseline/starting point for where all partners who are affected.	In Progress	Complete report of all described data elements for each site for entire PPS High level summary report of data collection and reporting requirements across the PPS Preliminary report of data analysis	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 107 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
4. Determine data collection and reporting requirements necessary across the PPS to be able to analyze and review on defined frequency bed utilization data 5. Review Community Needs Assessment and other community health related data for any geographic variability in health conditions that may impact bed utilization									
Task Step 3. Preliminary Data Analysis Phase 1. Analyze data from assessment phase and identify any additional data needs and/or planning steps to consider in formulating bed plan	In Progress	Complete report of all described data elements for each site for entire PPS High level summary report of data collection and reporting requirements across the PPS Preliminary report of data analysis	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Forecasting Phase: Develop a model and methodology to forecast impacts of all DSRIP projects on avoidable hospital use and utilization based on targeted reduction of avoidable hospitalizations by DSRIP years. Model/Methodology may include contributing variables such as: 1. DRGs most impacted by DSRIP projects; 2. Bed types most likely affected by DSRIP projects; 3. Conditions driving potentially preventable hospitalizations and re-admissions; 4. Specific community health needs/conditions that may affect bed complement and bed utilization both related to and independent of DSRIP projects 5. Contingency planning for unexpected mass health crises	In Progress	Draft written model and methodology	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 5. Workforce Impact: Assess employees impacted by bed reduction with workforce and type of training that will need to occur	In Progress	Report of workforce impact	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Preliminary report of IT infrastructure and platform	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 108 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 6. Data Collection and Analysis IT Platform- Phase 1: Identify IT tools, data collection, and data reporting framework to obtain regular and accurate service utilization data across the PPS									
Task Step 7. Vetting of Draft Model and Methodolologies: Share model and methodologies with partners via PPS Governance Structure regarding approach to bed reduction for feedback, revision, to further inform forecasting	In Progress	Governance Structure Minutes	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 8. Establish high-level forecasts of the following (this forecast capacity model will be updated on a regular basis throughout the 5 years) a. Reduced avoidable hospital use over time by bed type (and diagnoses if possible) b. Changes in inpatient capacity, by bed type c. Resulting changes in required community / outpatient capacity	In Progress	Draft forecasts with data elements as described	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 9. Draft Bed Capacity Change Plan: 1. Providers impacted by forecast capacity change to determine their own 'first draft' capacity change plan, to be consolidate into a PPS-wde capacity change plan. 2. Bed Complement and Utilization Workgroup to develop first draft capacity change plans and vet through PPS Governance Structure.	In Progress	Draft written Bed Capacity Change Plan	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 10. Data Collection and Analysis IT PlatformPhase 2: Finalize IT tools and infrastructure necessary for seamless updates and reporting of forecasts	In Progress	Final summary re: IT platform	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Step 11. Final Bed Capacity Plan: Finalize and publish final capacity change / bed reduction	In Progress	Final written plan	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



Page 109 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
plan, establish and schedule of annual updates on capacity changes across the network									

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

			T	•	
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management roadmap.	
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	



Page 110 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Da
--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

M*I (N	Manual Trees
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 111 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: Inadequate patient and community engagement.

Mitigation: MSPPS will hold introductory and recurring community-based forums starting early in DY1 to educate and gather feedback from stakeholders about local DSRIP project implementation and the goal of an IDS. The PPS PMO will create a patient advisory board which will meet regularly to inform PPS governance of reactions and response to project and IDS implementation.

Risk 2: Inadequate PPS Provider engagement may result in continued disjointed care.

Mitigation: Our PPS will create regional "hubs" to tailor and implement PPS projects relevant to specific communities' and populations' clinical and social service needs, engaging local providers and service organizations to provide core project services. We are implementing a PPS Stakeholder Engagement Committee to proactively gather feedback on operational planning and future decisions across PPS domains. Workforce and Clinical technical committees are collaborating on a centralized training program for all provider types to deliver culturally sensitive and competent service that promote health literacy and address social determinants of health specific to our projects' target populations. Through MSHP, we will provide support for performance tracking and management, IT implementation, PCMH certification, and care management training or staff recruitment so partners with less infrastructure can achieve required DSRIP goals while also meeting other internal priorities.

Risk 3: Challenges in workforce recruitment, training, and collaboration with labor groups to adequately meet demand.

Mitigation: We will leverage and establish relationships with labor groups (e.g. SEILL NYSNA) and training/advocacy of

Mitigation: We will leverage and establish relationships with labor groups (e.g. SEIU, NYSNA) and training/advocacy organizations (e.g. PHI) to communicate DSRIP project plans, identify training needs and develop re/training programs that optimize workforce knowledge and skills in the successful delivery of DSRIP program services. We will work with recruitment agencies, health worker training programs and professional schools of social work, nursing, behavioral and health sciences to educate trainees about career opportunities in an integrated delivery system, and hold regular recruitment events.

Risk 4: Inability to secure adequate resources to support population health infrastructure for all partners.

Mitigation: We will leverage existing IT, clinical and care management resources, including PPS partners and Mount Sinai's population health infrastructure, MSHP, to provide the IDS's foundation. The IT, Clinical and Finance committees are meeting to ensure responsible decision-making regarding (1) adequate flow of funds to carry out initiatives at every site; (2) selection of the appropriate applications for a common IT platform that can accommodate existing HIE, EMRs and other application; (3) planning for ultimate financial sustainability of individual projects; and (4) engaging with MCOs to gradually but aggressively shift contracts from fee for service to fully risk-based as groups within the PPS are able.

IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

The success of the clinical projects relies on the ability to establish a shared IT platform to communicate and share clinical and care management data across PPS providers, and between PPSs. Likewise, engagement, training, performance feedback and incentivization of workforce to operate as a clinically integrated system will be integral to the effective implementation of clinical projects. Ongoing, timely analysis of patient-level data will facilitate identification of subgroups that require intervention, in order to achieve the goal of optimizing population health management and reducing disparities. Transparent and adequate financial models that support the IDS as well as the PPS projects, and successful development of relationships that result in risk-based contracts with payers, will determine long-term sustainability of the IDS and its providers.

Page 112 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 113 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PMO Director	Jill Huck	Administrative oversight of PPS
PMO Medical Director	Edwidge Thomas	Clinical oversight of PPS projects
PMO Associate Directors	Nina Bastian	Assist PMO Director in oversight of PPS activities
Leadership Committee	PPS members	Provide guidance and feedback on population health management system implementation
Clinical Committee	PPS members	Develop, implement and modify PPS clinical projects
Finance Committee	PPS members	Oversee and manage PPS financial operations; guiding processes towards value-based payer contracts and provider compensation models
Workforce Committee	PPS members	Lead PPS workforce assessment and needs for each project; design and implementation of training programs for PPS; collaborate on value-based compensation and benefits model
IT Committee	PPS members	Lead PPS IT systems assessment, design and implementation
Mount Sinai Health Partners (Population Health Managed Services Organization)	N/A	Provide data, IT, clinical integration, care management, and contracting support for PPS and/or partners



Page 114 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Mount Sinai Health System	Lead applicant	Lead all PPS partners in clinical integration efforts to adequately deliver population-based health services
Mount Sinai Health Partners (Population Health MSO)	Support role as above	Provide data, IT, clinical integration, care management, and contracting support for PPS and/or partners
External Stakeholders		
PPS partners	Service providers	Collaborate within PPS to implement clinical projects and redesign organizations to deliver care as an IDS
FQHC partners	Service providers	Collaborate within PPS to implement clinical projects and redesign organizations to deliver care as an IDS
Hospital partners	Service providers	Collaborate within PPS to implement clinical projects and redesign organizations to deliver care as an IDS
LTC/SNF partners	Service providers	Collaborate within PPS to implement clinical projects and redesign organizations to deliver care as an IDS
CHHA partners	Service providers	Collaborate within PPS to implement clinical projects and redesign organizations to deliver care as an IDS
Other PPSs	Serving overlapping populations/geograpies	Collaborate with each other in learning sessions; align clinical projects and/or infrastructural processes
NYCDOHMH	Local collaborator	Convene HIV providers in common clinical project (4.c.ii)
Managed Care Organizations	Long-term sustainability of PPSs as provider entities	Work with PPSs to engage in value-based contracts which incorporate both clinical and non-clinical services



Page 115 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

There are a number of population health management solutions implemented by The Mount Sinai Health System (MSHS) that will be leveraged for the MS PPS, under DSRIP, including a robust care management program for individuals living with HIV, an advanced multidisciplinary adolescent health program and a home-based primary and palliative care program, all of which rely on an existing IT infrastructure.

MS PPS will leverage and grow these capabilities through the deployment of a centralized data warehouse and associated analytic platforms that will include critical functions, such as clinical decision support, population health metrics, predictive analytics, reporting and registries for care management, and utilization management. Together with the HIE for all providers and programs, these tools will be used to measure population health status and to prioritize the deployment of high value interventions to improve outcomes.

☑ IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The PMO will be responsible for overseeing and tracking progress of the various Committees' responsibilities and deliverables towards development of a Population Health Management infrastructure. The PMO will track and report process and clinical outcomes on a monthly basis for high-priority projects, and meet at least monthly to update and receive updates from Clinical, IT, Finance, Workforce and Leadership Committees to ensure specific goals are being met within the proper timeline.

IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions :



Page 116 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 09 – Clinical Integration

☑ IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	In Progress	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task STEP 1: Develop/Draft a plan for how we will conduct a clinical integration needs assessment including components not limited to: carrying out, measuring and reporting common evidence-based protocols and quality metrics, communication between providers across care settings, facilitation of care coordination by employing information technology solutions, and implementation of high-quality clinical programs for targeted populations.	Completed	Draft written work plan detailing action items for development of clinical integration needs assessment	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task STEP 2: Develop/Draft process metrics to track progress and success of plan.	Completed	Documentation of process metrics and process of tracking success	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task STEP 3: Have draft reviewed by appropriate committees for input and submit to Leadership	Completed	Documentation of review, meeting review minutes	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 117 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
for approval									
Task STEP 4: Map the providers in the MSPPS network and their requirements for clinical integration	In Progress	Completed needs assessment document, including documentation of potential barriers/challenges and mitigation steps; Provider directory, task lists detailing provider requirements	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task STEP 5: Perform assessment of partner facilities, such as patient centered medical homes	In Progress	Completed facility review instrurment	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task STEP 6: Identify key data points for shared access and identify challenges partners might face in accessing data sharing platform	In Progress	Meeting Minutes, list of shared key data points, list of anticipated challenges in accessing data sharing platform	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task "STEP 7: Identify key activities that are necessary for clinical integration between providers such as development of shared evidence-based clinical pathways, including care transitions protocols, common IT platforms for care coordination and data reporting. "	In Progress	Meeting minutes, list of key interfaces that will impact clinical integration during care transitions and management	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	06/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task STEP 8: Finalize needs assessment of provider, establish uniform evidenced based practice guidelinesand establish current process for communicatiton. Present to Clinical and other appropriate committees for approval	In Progress	Final and board-approved needs assessment document and plan; record of ongoing needs assessment analysis methodology, committee meeting minutes	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	In Progress	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1	NO



Page 118 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		communication tools							
Task STEP 1: Develop a strategy for clinical and other info sharing	Completed	STEP 1: Develop a strategy for clinical and other info sharing	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	06/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task STEP 2: Develop and conduct a risk assessment of the attributed lives within the MSPPS	In Progress	STEP 2: Develop and conduct a risk assessment of the attributed lives within the MSPPS	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task STEP 3: Task clinical committee with creating a specific transitions strategy. Also design an optimized admission and discharge process across the MSPPS with some flexibility for tailoring to local and borough specific needs, with approval from the MSPPS	In Progress	STEP 3: Task clinical committee with creating a specific transitions strategy. Also design an optimized admission and discharge process across the MSPPS with some flexibility for tailoring to local and borough specific needs, with approval from the MSPPS	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task STEP 4: Develop a strategy with IT and Clinical regarding data sharing and interoperability	Completed	STEP 4: Develop a strategy with IT and Clinical regarding data sharing and interoperability	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task STEP 5: Ensure that the specific transitions strategy include a consistent measurement strategy to determine risk levels of patients within the PPS and communicate that strategy across the MSPPS. Present to Leadership for adoption.	In Progress	STEP 5: Ensure that the specific transitions strategy include a consistent measurement strategy to determine risk levels of patients within the PPS and communicate that strategy across the MSPPS. Present to Leadership for adoption.	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task STEP 6: Develop and conduct an assessment of what tools providers currently have and will need in the future for coordinated communication	Completed	STEP 6: Develop and conduct an assessment of what tools providers currently have and will need in the future for coordinated communication	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	06/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task STEP 7: Develop a training strategy for providers across all settings within the MSPPS regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination	In Progress	STEP 7: Develop a training strategy for providers across all settings within the MSPPS regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	06/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task STEP 8: Working with the workforce committee, create a training protocol for providers and their operations staff regarding coordination tools	In Progress	STEP 8: Working with the workforce committee, create a training protocol for providers and their operations staff regarding coordination tools	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	06/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	



Page 119 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task SYEP 9: Finalize and deploy PPS-wide clinical integration strategy	In Progress	SYEP 9: Finalize and deploy PPS-wide clinical integration strategy	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	



Page 120 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Da
--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

M*I (N	Manual Trees
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 121 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: PPS partners not fully comprehending the IT requirements

Mitigation Strategy: Engage in comprehensive community-based partner education through workshops, web-based learning tools and 1:1 interaction at partner sites; development of education materials by provider type to clearly state expectations and requirements.

Risk 2: Partners inability to achieve meaningful adoption of IT capabilities to connect to centralized IT services and engage in data sharing Mitigation Strategy: PPS has planned for provision of technical assistance with relation to EHR adoption and PCMH certification. PPS will establish incremental IT adoption milestones and site visits to ensure progress towards defined requirements and performance objectives. Financial incentives will be put into place to encourage IT adoption by partners with DSRIP dollars.

Risk 3: Breadth of EHRs and electronic platforms currently in use may pose significant barrier and/or cost for development of interfaces by vendors for HIE connectivity

Mitigation Strategy: PPS IT committee will conduct a deeper assessment to better understand vendors within PPS, work to negotiate interfaces for top volume platforms first; as well as work with partners without IT platforms to adopt software from a select set of vendors.

Risk 4: Consent process may inhibit ability to access and share pertinent patient data

Mitigation Strategy: Continue to coordinate with GNYHA, other PPSs, RHIOs and stakeholders to drive policy change and consent education for patients through providers to continually improve level of consent and mitigate policy barriers.

Risk 5: As with any collaborative, stakeholders may not reach consensus on strategic, business or governance decisions in a timely manner Mitigation Strategy: Implementation plan will carefully map out deliverable/decision points and risks of indecision will be raised immediately to PPS leadership for arbitration; PPS will leverage State guidance on key business and technical decisions where appropriate.

Risk 6: Funding challenge to attain resources to help realize IT strategy and investments

Mitigation Strategy: MS PPS has already submitted a capital request to help fund the IT needs for the PPS. Partners have also been encouraged to apply for a capital request, which many have done. Additionally, the PPS is providing information for alternative funding sources, such as PCIP, for partners to connect with.

Risk 7: Partners fail to respond to the needs assessment

Mitigation Strategy: MSPPS will reach out to each provider individually to ensure a response

Risk 8: Partners do not commit to the new trainings for clinical integration and coordination.

Mitigation Strategy: MSPPS will conduct extensive outreach to all partners to determine if the universal MSPPS training process is application or if modifications would serve the partner and community better.

☑ IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Clinical integration will require regular collaboration between all committees within the PPS as well as the other work groups created to address implementation planning. IT systems will need to collaborate with Clinical to ensure that universal consent is recognized through the PPS, provider engagement will be critical to ensure that all providers are able to communicate seamlessly when integrating health care delivery. Cultural competency will need to work with Workforce as well as Clinical to ensure that the right training are being provided by and provided to the right individuals.

Page 122 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 123 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Clinical Committee Co-Chair	Dr. Theresa Soriano	Clinical Committee Co-Chair
Leadership Committee	Ed Lucy	Leadership Committee
MSO	Theresa Dolan	MSO
IT Committee Co-Chair	Kumar Chatani	IT Committee Co-Chair
Workforce Committee Co-Chair	Jane Maksoud	Workforce Committee Co-Chair
Clinical Director of PMO	Edwidge Thomas	Clinical Director of PMO



Page 124 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Clinical Committee Members	Data providers and assessments	Provide feedback for the needs assessment and implement strategy
Finance Committee	Data providers and assessments	Provide feedback for the needs assessment and implement strategy
IT Committee	Data providers and assessments	Provide feedback for the needs assessment and implement strategy
External Stakeholders		
PAYERS Healthfirst - Dr. Susan Beane, Medical Director	Partner in creating an integrated health care delivery system	Provide feedback for the needs assessment and implement strategy
CBO's ArchCare - Mitze Amoroso, CIO Housing Works - Miguel Mendez, CTO VIP Community Services - Deborah With, Chief Program Officer	Partner in creating an integrated health care delivery system	Responsible for participating in the needs assessment and implementing the clinical implementation strategy
Clinics Settlement Health - Warria Esmond, CMO Institute of Family Health - Kathy Cresswell, CIO William F. Ryan Community Health Center - Barbara Hood, CIO Community Healthcare Network - Jason Pomaski, CIO Callen-Lorde Community Health Center - Richard Clarkson, CIO	Partner in creating an integrated health care delivery system	Seeing MSPPS attributed lives before they are admitted through the ER
RHIOS	Facilitating data connectivity	facilitating data connectivity
Patient Advocates	Representation of patients	Participate in the needs assessment of providers and potential training protocols
IT Departments are represented by the CIO/CTOs from our partnering organizations	Support the assessment and strategy	actually implement the needs assessment and strategy, conduct surveys
Clinical and Non Clinical Providers Isabella Nursing Home - Greg Fortin, CIO	Treat patients	implement the strategy



Page 125 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
City Health Works - Aaron Baum, Director of		
Technology		



Page 126 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Clinical integration is the ultimate goal of the MS PPS IT infrastructure, particularly through the widespread achievement of data exchange and interoperability. The PPS Health Information Exchange (HIE), as defined under the proposed architectural model, will build upon the PPS's robust network of Electronic Health Records systems and allow for the bidirectional sharing of information of clinical, behavioral and social determinants of health data across systems, providers and partners. This information will facilitate widespread integration, including data-supported care management and transitions of care. In addition, the MS PPS will deploy specific interfaces and enhancements that support clinical integration including: (1) RHIO interfaces that that allows partners to access a longitudinal patient record through RHIO-supported "subscription" services and to engage in direct messaging across systems; (2) CBO data conversion tools that allow community-based partners to exchange data and track outcomes as well as to produce standardized health data elements; and (3) Closed-loop referral management and tracking tools which will better enable consultation between PCP and Specialty providers. Interfaces to the PPS' RHIO partners will additionally allow for data contained and collected within the PPS, such as data from CBOs, to be accessible to the RHIOs, expanding their role as community clinical integrators.

IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Initially, the Clinical Committee will develop the metrics that define success of clinical integration specific to this PPS. Then, progress reporting will be a collaborative process between IT and Clinical committee. Both committees will work together to develop a work plan and a set of metrics to define success. The PPS will accurately and timely submit quarterly reports which will detail the progress the MS PPS has accomplished over each time period. Once the state issues initial benchmarks, the MS PPS will ensure that the needs assessment and the clinical integration strategy are tailored to measure those benchmarks moving forward. To that end, IT will provide a measurement tool to track patient outcomes and present in a dashboard. The IT work stream leadership will develop a comprehensive implementation plan, supplemented by GANTT chart outlining quarterly milestones based on performance requirements (DSRIP) and implementation milestones for the PPS IT strategy. The implementation plan will provide a measurable guide for progress that will be regularly shared with Leadership and collaborating committees to ensure provision of deliverables, services and functionality in line with PPS scale and speed, and overall PPS IT requirements. In addition to IT implementation progress tracking and management, the committee will engage in PPS partner feedback requests through surveys and discussion forums to ensure solutions and services continually meet partner needs, expectations and deliver value.

IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:



Page 127 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Instructions:	



Page 128 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 10 – General Project Reporting

IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

MSPPS approach to implementation of its ten DSRIP projects is a delegated governance structure forming an LLC. All partners have a responsibility to the PPS. The PPS lead will facilitate decision making in conjunction with all partners. Also, establishment up of MSPPS Project Management Office will be critical to completing the milestones/metrics of DSRIP.

The PPS will have a strong focus on meaningful education, training of best practices and communication throughout the process. As expected of the clinical quality committee, standardization of clinical and operating processes and methodology will be a goal of the overall PPS with MS PMO support.

Using a delegated model, transitioning from Leadership committee to the Board of Managers of

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC, 29 voting members have been selected reflective of the continuum of care and are geographically representative of the PPS. To ensure the Mount Sinai PPS provider network becomes increasingly integrated, it will be necessary for providers and clinicians to be educated on: (a) what these DSRIP-driven changes mean for their practice and how they will be affected at each step of implementation; and (b) what their role, expectations, and obligations are. Education and provider inclusion will be one of the key roles of our Clinical Quality Committee and its sub-committees for each project. Provider education is also a two-way process and MSPPS intends to work with the State to be involved in both the project breakthrough series and the annual learning collaborative conferences to maximize the impact of our DSRIP.

MSPPS invested in training, education and consistent bidirectional communication that is transparent across the PPS. Mount Sinai has been strong in its' stakeholder engagement and community outreach. The approach taken has been inclusive of all partners using weekly meetings, newsletters, webinars, strong notifications and communications to partners, town halls and ongoing opportunities for collaboration from our partners. PPS wide deliverables such as bed reductions have pulled in stakeholders who will be affected by the decrease in the number of staffed bed units. In planning for the bed reduction we included partners from the Brooklyn Hospital Center, Mount Sinai hospitals, SNFs and Board of Managers in helping with the overall plan of the bed reduction deliverable.

Mount Sinai PPS is also working towards adapting project plans, evaluating and improving the plan through a continuous quality improvement cycle. This approach was meant to ensure the PMO is constantly tracking the best practices and methodologies that will work in keeping partners accountable. In addition, the MSPPS is working to develop a CRM inclusive of its' network partners contacts and information for feasible and easy to reach of partners within a centralized area. The process of standardizing clinical and operational protocols is likely to be the most difficult task facing the Mount Sinai PMO. It is not just about aligning systems, but also achieving a common language between providers, a common method of performance measurement for the PPS, and a common culture focused on patient outcomes – all of which will underpin the transition to VBP. The following initiatives are central to our drive for increasing standardization across our network:

Development of shared IT infrastructure and data sharing, ensuring that patient information is seamlessly and securely transferred.



Page 129 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

- Care transitions strategy and the buy-in to this strategy from practitioners throughout the network.
- The sharing of best practice and performance information, through the network of project clinical committees
- Hiring, training, and redeployment of staff that will happen as part of our workforce transition strategy

IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

Instructions:

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

The Mount Sinai PPS is one of the largest PPS provider network in the DSRIP program. With 10 Projects, interdependencies between projects and between cross-cutting PPS-development initiatives will be inevitable requiring synergy between all projects. Because partners may be in multiple projects, implementation of the 10 DSRIP projects will require surveying to compliment the deliverables that are overlapping and interdependent of each other. Development of current and future state gap analysis, use of tools to find overlapping milestones and metrics, in addition development of a metrics manual to understand the similarities and differences of each project will be imperative in our approach of complementary projects. Additionally, for different projects with similar goals and project requirements, a framework will be developed to capture the overlap of the providers. This framework will entail geomapping and a network analysis of our partners to determine which providers share which projects, their locations and their levels of overlap.

For example, managing transitions of care more effectively will be a central part of multiple projects and without a proactive approach to our Care Transitions Strategy there is a risk that different protocols will be developed at different sites or in different projects. Many projects also share same or similar project requirements. Taking that into account, we have taken a robust approach to predicting, planning for, and managing the overlap between project requirements. For those project requirements that are most pervasive, we have set up cross-functional work groups tasked with driving consistent, coordinated implementation. For example, achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification will be a priority for many providers and will be an important success factor in many projects. We have therefore set up a dedicated PCMH Certification Team that will be responsible for all relevant providers meeting this project requirement according to the timetable set out in our project speed of implementation forecasts. We will set up task teams for the following most overlapping requirements to track:

- Use of EHRs to track all patients engaged in projects;
- Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local HIE/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3;
- Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of DY 3; and
- Establish agreements with the Medicaid MCOs serving the affected population to provide coverage for the service array under a specific project.

We believe this is a starting point for identifying the clinical, financial, administrative, or technological initiatives that will be most important for the successful delivery of our DSRIP projects. Most likely our approach will change accordingly as we determine what works best for our network and how to assess it accordingly. All projects will be managed and directed by the Mount Sinai PPS PMO.



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 130 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
MS PPS PMO	Overarching project management office	PMO will be responsible for delivering quarterly reports to DOH Project leadership teams will report into PMO PMO will manage any major risks that are escalated from Project leadership teams PMO will be responsible for driving the implementation of those projects requirements identified as the most pervasive PMO will monitor the implementation of cross-PPS organizational development initiatives, such as IT infrastructure development and workforce transformation PMO will be the link between the Project leadership teams and the Mount Sinai Finance Committee, the Mount Sinai Workforce Committee, the Mount Sinai IT Committee and the Mount Sinai Compliance Committee
Project working groups	Project Management	 Day-to-Day management of progress against Project requirements Reporting on progress against Project requirements to Forestland PPS PMO Managing clinical integration at A Project level and Compliance with PPS initiatives such as Care Transitions Strategy Implementation of Project-specific workforce initiatives – i.e. the retraining, hiring, redeployment required by each specific Project
Mount Sinai PPS Clinical Quality Committee	Oversight of the clinical quality committees for individual projects and project work groups	"MS Clinical Quality committee will ensure project-specific clinical quality committees are effectively driving improvements in clinical outcomes and improved clinical integration; Project-specific clinical quality committees will escalate any major quality issues / risks to the MS PPS MS Clinical Quality committee will ensure any overlap between project-specific clinical quality committees is managed (for example, where there is considerable overlap between two of our projects, we may consider merging the two clinical quality committees)



Page 131 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		MS Clinical quality committee will oversee and sign off the performance metrics for each of the DSRIP projects MS Clinical quality committee will be educating and sharing with network providers on the details of project implementations



Page 132 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Population Health MSO	Provide data, IT, clinical integration, care management, and contracting support for PPS and partners
Overarching project management office	PMO will be responsible for delivering quarterly reports to DOH project leadership teams will report into PMO PMO will manage any major risks that are escalated from Project leadership teams PMO will be responsible for driving the implementation of those projects requirements identified as the most pervasive PMO will monitor the implementation of cross-PPS organizational development initiatives, such as IT infrastructure development and workforce transformation PMO will be the link between the Project leadership teams and the Mount Sinai Finance Committee, the Mount Sinai Workforce Committee, the Mount Sinai IT Committee and the Mount Sinai Compliance Committee"
Oversight of the clinical quality committees for individual projects and project work groups	"MS Clinical Quality committee will ensure project-specific clinical quality committees are effectively driving improvements in clinical outcomes and improved clinical integration; Project-specific clinical quality committees will escalate any major quality issues / risks to the MS PPS MS Clinical Quality committee will ensure any overlap between project-specific clinical quality committees is managed (for example, where there is considerable overlap between two of our projects, we may consider merging the two clinical quality committees) MS Clinical quality committee will oversee and sign off the performance metrics for each of the DSRIP projects MS Clinical quality committee will be educating and sharing with
	Population Health MSO Overarching project management office Oversight of the clinical quality committees for individual projects



Page 133 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS partners	Participants in clinical projects	Implement integration initiatives and clinical project(s) at respective
o paranero	T di ilo parito in ominoai projecto	sites
SEIU/1199	Union representation for certain workforce	Participate in determining training needs, hiring and recruitment
3610/1199	Official representation for certain workforce	processing, outcomes-based compensation plans for workforce
NYSNA	Union representation for cortain worlders	Participate in determining training needs, hiring and recruitment
INTOINA	Union representation for certain workforce	processing, outcomes-based compensation plans for workforce
		Engage in meaningful relationships with PPS to provide and share
Managed Care Organizations	Payers	data, develop value-based contracts with PPS entity, and/or
		eventual contracting body
		Align common projects and/or clinical integration processes to
Other PPSs	Potential collaborators on projects	optimize project and provider reach and effectiveness, and patient
		experience



Page 134 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements

Instructions:

Information technology will play a crucial role in the development of an effective, integrated performing provider system. It is likely that most projects will require some level of supporting IT infrastructure. Please describe the key elements of IT infrastructure development that will play a role in multiple projects.

Two central themes that carry through the MS PPS DSRIP project selection are improved transitions of care between settings and improved disease management. The proposed IT infrastructure will support these objectives in a number of ways. First, a central component of the MS PPS IT infrastructure is the significant expansion of the organizations HIE capabilities. Once fully realized, HIE will allow for the real-time sharing of information on clinical, behavioral and social determinants of health across all participating providers and CBOs -- ensuring that all relevant information is available at the site of care, and that data follows care transitions. A second feature of the MS PPS IT infrastructure that will be imperative for successful project implementation is the development of a data warehouse. This and the associated analytic platforms will drive PPS capabilities to leverage clinical and claims data to drive projects associated with population health improvement as well as care coordination and management activities. Additional tools that will be centrally implemented to specifically target improved care coordination and management will allow for the deployment of disease management platforms, patient monitoring techniques, care alerts, automated data transmission triggers, sharing of and collaboration around patient care plans, referral management and tracking, and development of robust and dynamic patient registries. Additional key IT infrastructure improvements that will be important to overall project success include implementation of a flat file/CBO data conversion process, which more fully links community-based interventions to the PPS, to be integrated, monitored and evaluated by the health system, and a Learning Management System (LMS) which will support the widespread deployment of project-related protocols and procedures.

To meet the requirements for population health analytics and sophisticated care management in an integrated network, MS PPS will develop a data warehouse populated with data from the RHIO, PPS partners and other relevant sources. Population health, risk monitoring, and care management applications deployed as a part of the central MS PPS infrastructure will utilize the data in this warehouse. These services will be accessed through a user portal in one consolidated location to minimize disruption for PPS partners in their workflows as they work to enhance care coordination, and actively participate and realize value from these central PPS components. Finally, in order to monitor overall program performance, MS PPSwill develop business intelligence tools including a participant data management system, performance dashboards and measures tracking, and a robust DSRIP reporting system, which include a centralized customer relationship management (CRM) service to track partners' progress and drive partner engagement.

☑ IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring

Instructions:

Please explain how your DSRIP projects will fit into your development of a quality performance reporting system and culture.

The Mount Sinai PPS will be using the outcome measures and actively engaged patient definitions provided by the state as a benchmark of achievement to meet the quality performance that it has set each DSRIP Quarter. A system will be created to monitor the quality performance of each project by partner to meet metrics within the committed time frame and total set number of patients. This system will require a robust Health



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

informations exchange technology that pulls the data from all of our partners and RHIOs. Additionally, ongoing data reports will be provided to the MS PPS to get an idea of where the PPS is regarding the specific projects and any outstanding deliverables that need to be met. We will also ensure to track our patient population's improved health and review how this effects hospitalizations with regards to where this will fit. The PPS will also work on incentivizing to partners when meeting the milestones and metrics through bonus payments. Performance reporting and monitoring will be expected by all partners to complete and be successful. With the MS PPS PMO, each project manager as asssigned from the MS PPS Project Management Office will oversee the projects and the deliverables where they will maintain the relationship with our partners to ensure quality measurements and maintenance of an ongoing reporting system. System informatics and data analytic tools will be used by the DSRIP MS PMO office to secure seamless information transfer. Additionally, a stakeholder engagement group will assist in securing partner buy in for projects and understanding the reporting of information to the PMO office.

Page 135 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 136 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement

Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe your PPS's planned approach for driving community involvement in the DSRIP projects, how you will contract with CBOs for these projects, how community engagement will contribute to the success of the projects, and any risks associated with this.

For CBOs in our PPS, we will be entering into the same partner agreement as our other partners and we will evaluate if we need additional CBO engagement throughout DSRIP. We will make a concerted effort to reach out to CBOs, making sure to engage a diverse array of CBOs including Legal Services and God's Love We Deliver. As DSRIP rolls along, we will continue to engage the CBOs in our PPS network by providing opportunities to participate in the governance structure, and to build upon the services they provide to ensure our PPS meets all milestones and metrics. Additionally, as part of our Stakeholder engagement cross functional workgroup, we will be working on engaging the CBOs more by having a partner CBO lead these efforts. Our Project Advisory Committee will also consist of community board members and some Medicaid beneficiaries to guide the DSRIP projects and contribute to the success.

The risks we see associated with our aforementioned approach is how we will get buy-in from our CBOs and community board. We also are concerned in the level of understanding each partner CBO and community board will have regarding DSRIP. We anticipate a significant amount of partner engagement and stakeholder engagement will be needed to make this successful.

IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring



Page 137 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Section 11 - Workforce

☑ IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)

Instructions:

Please include details on expected workforce spending on a semi-annual basis. Funds may be shifted from one funding type category to another within the workforce strategy spending table, as long as the PPS adheres to their overall spend commitments. However, the PPS may apply a 25% discount factor to the DY1 Workforce Strategy Spend target. If the PPS applies this discount in DY1, the PPS will be expected to reallocate those funds appropriately in DY2-4 to fully meet their DY1-4 total commitment.

		Year/Quarter											
Funding Type	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY2(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY2(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY3(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY3(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY4(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY4(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY5(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY5(Q3/Q4(\$)	Total Spending(\$)		
Retraining	131,250.00	131,250.00	612,500.00	612,500.00	612,500.00	612,500.00	359,375.00	359,375.00	87,500.00	87,500.00	3,606,250.00		
Redeployment	37,500.00	37,500.00	350,000.00	350,000.00	350,000.00	350,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	1,975,000.00		
New Hires	65,625.00	65,625.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	612,500.00	612,500.00	437,500.00	437,500.00	437,500.00	437,500.00	3,456,250.00		
Other	56,250.00	56,250.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	125,000.00	125,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	962,500.00		
Total Expenditures	290,625.00	290,625.00	1,237,500.00	1,237,500.00	1,700,000.00	1,700,000.00	1,046,875.00	1,046,875.00	725,000.00	725,000.00	10,000,000.00		

Current File Uploads

_			-		
	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 138 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Please note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Completed	Finalized PPS target workforce state, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1. Formalize and redefine the scope of the Workforce Committee (with representation from diverse PPS partners and other stakeholders, as needed to ensure appropriate expertise) to execute the research and analysis activities laid out in the Implementation Plan. Additional subcommittees and cross-functional groups will be created on an as needed basis to acomodate the need for more global collaboration.	Completed	Formalize and redefine the scope of the Workforce Committee (with representation from diverse PPS partners and other stakeholders, as needed to ensure appropriate expertise) to execute the research and analysis activities laid out in the Implementation Plan. Additional sub-committees and cross-functional groups will be created on an as needed basis to acomodate the need for more global collaboration.	07/01/2015	07/01/2015	07/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Develop and customize assessment tools to conduct an Organizational and Partner Needs Impact Assessment.	Completed	Develop and customize assessment tools to conduct an Organizational and Partner Needs Impact Assessment.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Step 3. Conduct Organizational and Partner Needs Impact Assessment. i. Work with Clinical Committee and clinical project teams to build an overarching staffing framework for clinical delivery. Together, identify/reassess/confirm key workforce impacts, including: - New and redesigned jobs/roles and associated qualifications (i.e., education, licensure, competencies, skills, experience) - Associated training, recruitment, redeployment, and workforce support needs	Completed	Conduct Organizational and Partner Needs Impact Assessment. i. Work with Clinical Committee and clinical project teams to build an overarching staffing framework for clinical delivery. Together, identify/reassess/confirm key workforce impacts, including: New and redesigned jobs/roles and associated qualifications (i.e., education, licensure, competencies, skills, experience) Associated training, recruitment, redeployment, and workforce support needs ii. Collaboration will be undertaken by having clinical representation attend Workforce Committee meetings,	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 139 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
ii. Collaboration will be undertaken by having clinical representation attend Workforce Committee meetings, having the Clinical Committee present to the Workforce Committee, and holding joint targeted committee meetings or focus groups to discuss issues. - Clinical and Workforce Committee leadership will determine if a vendor facilitated process is needed to acomplish this goal, and if so, will follow Mount Sinai's established formal RFP process. - Any formal assessment of partners realted to financial or compensation data will be reviewed by Finance, Legal, and Governance leadership to ensure proper measures are taken to maintain confidentiality.		having the Clinical Committee present to the Workforce Committee, and holding joint targeted committee meetings or focus groups to discuss issues. - Clinical and Workforce Committee leadership will determine if a vendor facilitated process is needed to acomplish this goal, and if so, will follow Mount Sinai's established formal RFP process. - Any formal assessment of partners realted to financial or compensation data will be reviewed by Finance, Legal, and Governance leadership to ensure proper measures are taken to maintain confidentiality.							
Task Step 4. Define target workforce state (e.g. what roles will be significantly impacted, what changes to the workforce will be needed).	Completed	Define target workforce state (e.g. what roles will be significantly impacted, what changes to the workforce will be needed).	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5. Review and sign off on target workforce state by Workforce Committee, and Clinical Committee leadership.	Completed	Review and sign off on target workforce state by Workforce Committee, and Clinical Committee leadership.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	In Progress	Completed workforce transition roadmap, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1. Formalize Workforce Committee governance model in acordance with PPS-wide governance model	Completed	Step 1. Formalize Workforce Committee governance model in acordance with PPS-wide governance model	07/01/2015	07/01/2015	07/01/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Step 2. Based on the gap analysis detailed in Milestone 3, create a consolidated roadmap of actions, processes, and timelines needed to accomplish MSPPS workforce goals. This will include issues of recruitment, retraining, redeployment, and potential reduction.	In Progress	Step 2. Based on the gap analysis detailed in Milestone 3, create a consolidated roadmap of actions, processes, and timelines needed to accomplish MSPPS workforce goals. This will include issues of recruitment, retraining, redeployment, and potential reduction.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 140 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Step 3. Review and sign off on workforce transition roadmap by Workforce Committee.	In Progress	Step 3. Review and sign off on workforce transition roadmap by Workforce Committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Completed	Current state assessment report & gap analysis, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Step 1. Identify tools available for a Current State Assessment. Evaluate reliable and validity of tools; customize and further develop them, as needed; and ensure that any modifications do not negate their validity.	Completed	Step 1. Identify tools available for a Current State Assessment. Evaluate reliable and validity of tools; customize and further develop them, as needed; and ensure that any modifications do not negate their validity.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Step 2. Conduct a current state assessment of the MSPPS workforce based on the delivery framework and impacted jobs identified in Step 3 of Milestone 1. i. Assess competencies, qualifications, and certifications in current MSPPS workforce. ii. Assess current market conditions for impacted roles, and expected trends.	Completed	Step 2. Conduct a current state assessment of the MSPPS workforce based on the delivery framework and impacted jobs identified in Step 3 of Milestone 1. i. Assess competencies, qualifications, and certifications in current MSPPS workforce. ii. Assess current market conditions for impacted roles, and expected trends.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 3. Combine current and future state assessments with workforce transition numbers in Milestone 4 step 1 to develop a complete gap analysis of workforce needs.	Completed	Step 3. Combine current and future state assessments with workforce transition numbers in Milestone 4 step 1 to develop a complete gap analysis of workforce needs.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4. Refine workforce budget needs given outcomes from the gap analysis.	Completed	Step 4. Refine workforce budget needs given outcomes from the gap analysis.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5. Review and sign off on gap analysis and workforce budget by Workforce Committee, as well as Clinical and Finance Committee leadership.	Completed	Step 5. Review and sign off on gap analysis and workforce budget by Workforce Committee, as well as Clinical and Finance Committee leadership.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and	Completed	Compensation and benefit analysis report, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 141 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.									
Task Step 1. Determine expected volume of new hires, retrained, and redeployed staff by job type.	Completed	Step 1. Determine expected volume of new hires, retrained, and redeployed staff by job type.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2. Confirm, develop, and/or modify job descriptions of needed jobs.	Completed	Step 2. Confirm, develop, and/or modify job descriptions of needed jobs.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 3. Research market data for needed jobs.	Completed	Step 3. Research market data for needed jobs.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 4. Survey MSPPS to determine varying compensation and benefits structure across partners for needed jobs.	Completed	Step 4. Survey MSPPS to determine varying compensation and benefits structure across partners for needed jobs.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 5. Complete compensation and benefits analysis.	Completed	Step 5. Complete compensation and benefits analysis.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 6. Review and sign off on compensation and benefits analysis by Workforce Committee.	Completed	Step 6. Review and sign off on compensation and benefits analysis by Workforce Committee.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	In Progress	Finalized training strategy, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Step 1. Identify key learning and training needs (e.g. for new hires, expanded responsibilities of existing staff, redeployed existing staff)	Completed	Step 1. Identify key learning and training needs (e.g. for new hires, expanded responsibilities of existing staff, redeployed existing staff)	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Step 2. Identify the modality needed of certain trainings to ensure success, as well as who will be responsible for delivering that training.	In Progress	Step 2. Identify the modality needed of certain trainings to ensure success, as well as who will be responsible for delivering that training.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 3. Determine how success will be defined for each training initiative.	In Progress	Step 3. Determine how success will be defined for each training initiative.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 4. Assess the need for strategies and methodologies for sustained learning.	In Progress	Step 4. Assess the need for strategies and methodologies for sustained learning.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task	In Progress	Step 5. Determine the timelines for rolling out each training	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Page 142 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Step 5. Determine the timelines for rolling out each training initiative.		initiative.							
Task Step 6. Identify key stakeholders for training.	In Progress	Step 6. Identify key stakeholders for training.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 7. Analyze budgetary needs for training initiatives.	In Progress	Step 7. Analyze budgetary needs for training initiatives.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Step 8. Review and sign off on training strategy by Workforce Committee.	In Progress	Step 8. Review and sign off on training strategy by Workforce Committee.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
		dualitari, opulato 2 accilipitari

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	nk434186	Other	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_OTH_MSPPS_ WFCNotes_6.30.16_Approve_Current_Target_Gap _BCA_5904.pdf	Target Workforce State Governance Body Approval - Notes from 6.30.16 Workforce Committee Meeting	09/16/2016 03:18 PM
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_TEMPL_Workfo rce_Meeting_Schedule_Template_DY2Q1_5903.xl sx	Workforce Meeting Schedule Template for DY2Q1 - Target Workforce State	09/16/2016 03:16 PM
	nk434186	Other	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_OTH_MSPPS_ Target_State_Narrative_FINAL_4390.pdf	Target Workforce State.	07/28/2016 01:19 PM
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected	nk434186	Other	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES3_OTH_MSPPS_ WFCNotes_6.30.16_Approve_Current_Target_Gap _BCA_5905.pdf	Gap Analysis Governance Body Approval - Notes from 6.30.16 Workforce Committee Meeting	09/16/2016 03:23 PM
future state.	nk434186	Other	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES3_OTH_MSPPS_ Target_State_Narrative_FINAL_4395.pdf	Gap Analysis	07/28/2016 01:41 PM
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial	nk434186	Other	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_OTH_MSPPS_ WFCNotes_6.30.16_Approve_Current_Target_Gap _BCA_5906.pdf	Compensation and Benefit Analysis Governance Body Approval - Notes from 6.30.16 Workforce Committee Meeting	09/16/2016 03:25 PM



Page 143 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
placements.	nk434186		34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_OTH_CHWS_M ount_Sinai_Current_State_Reporting_DOH_with_A ntiTrust_7.20_4281.xlsx	Compensation & Benefits Analysis. The password is chws_mtsinai.	07/27/2016 02:29 PM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	Please find attached the Workforce Analysis: Current State – Target State – Gap Analysis.
D (The Target Workforce State was approved by the Workforce Committee on 06.30.16.
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's	There was an DDC northern whose survived data was received affect the decorporatives arranged by the comparities. The northern data are included in the Compart
goals).	There was one PPS partner whose survey data was received after the document was approved by the committee. The partner's data are included in the Current State Analysis / Benefits and Compensation, but not reflected in this Current, Target, and Gap Analysis document. Any changes we will make given this new
	information and given the new guidance on reporting staffing impact projections will be done and resubmitted next quarter (DY2Q2).
Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined	
target workforce state.	
	Please find attached the Workforce Analysis: Current State – Target State – Gap Analysis.
Device we detailed one analysis hat years average state	The Gap Analysis was approved by the Workforce Committee on 06.30.16.
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state	
assessment of workforce and projected future state.	There was one PPS partner whose survey data was received after the document was approved by the committee. The partner's data are included in the Current State Analysis / Benefits and Compensation, but not reflected in this Current, Target, and Gap Analysis document. Any changes we will make given this new
	information and given the new guidance on reporting staffing impact projections will be done and resubmitted next quarter (DY2Q2).
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Please find the Mount Sinai PPS Compensation and Benefits Analysis attached. The password is chws_mtsinai. The Compensation and Benefits Analysis was approved by the Workforce Committee on 6.30.16.
Develop training strategy.	



Page 144 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 145 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges and risks that you foresee in achieving the milestones set out above, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

- There is a strong co-dependency between the Clinical Committee and the Workforce Committee. The work task that the Clinical Committee creates must dictate the work structure the Workforce Committee supports in order for implementation to be successful. It is a potential risk, that with such a large undertaking, the work may become siloed within functional groups. To mitigate this risk, the MSPPS will coordinate crossfunctional workgroups to ensure collaboration. This will also serve to make estimates more realistic, as workforce will not examine each clinical project in isolation, but rather as part of a larger system change.
- The future state analysis of the workforce is similarly dependent on the outcomes of the Clinical Committee work. Workforce and Clinical leadership will work together to ensure necessary information is provided to the committees in order to achieve milestones.
- The MSPPS anticipates significant competition for talent in certain roles with other PPSs as the DSRIP initiative moves forward. The MSPPS plans on collaborating with other PPSs as well as key stakeholders and educational institutions to reduce potential difficulties.
- An additional concern is that the MSPPS clinical work will need to scale faster than the training initiatives can support. Once training needs have been identified, curriculum may need to be developed, and the training itself may take time to be done effectively. The MSPPS will work with training providers to ensure we can scale appropriately, as well as collaborate internally to address clinical needs with the resources available.
- Each partner and employees at each partner will join the PPS at differing levels of education, experience, and baseline knowledge. The training strategy will take into account these different levels in designing training initiatives and timelines.
- Preliminary discussions with some of our community-based providers suggest that there may be regulatory issues impact staffing, roles, and capacity of their workforces. The PPS will work with its partners and NYS to identify and implement solutions to such issues.
- The MSPPS may also face a risk of exposing confidential information as a result of sharing data across the various partners. There will be strict controls put in place as part of the assessment steps of implementation plan so as to minimize this risk.

☑ IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The success of the MSPPS Workforce Committee hinges on several key interdependencies. The analysis and actualization of the changes in workforce due to DSRIP depend heavily on the work of the Clinical Committee. The transformation of the delivery system and the work tasks that will be done must determine the structure of the workforce deployed in order to ensure success. Similarly, this delivery system change will require financial resources to adequately staff the transformational effort, and support recruitment, redeploying, and retraining costs. The Workforce Committee will also contribute information to inform the decisions of that transformation, and jointly the two committees will inform budgetary



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

decisions made at the Finance and Leadership Committee levels. The Workforce Committee is also dependent on the IT Committee and IT initiatives to support the deployment of assessment and training tools, which is further described in the IT Expectations section below.

Page 146 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 147 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Committee Co-Chair	Jane Maksoud, Mount Sinai Health System	Approve policies and procedures; lead and maintain oversight of committee activities and projects
Workforce Committee Co-Chair	Linda Reid, VNSNY	Approve policies and procedures; lead and maintain oversight of committee activities and projects
Workforce Committee	PPS Members, including partner and union representation	Complete implementation plan steps; Assess and define the current and future states of the workforce; conduct a gap and benefits/compensation analysis; create a transition roadmap and training strategy
Workforce Project Management	Daniel Liss, Mount Sinai Health System; MSPPS PMO Members	Drive completion of Implementation Plan deliverables; manage community and stakeholder engagement.
Consultants	Undetermined	Help prepare workforce and training analyses and materials.



Page 148 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved in your workforce transformation plans, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities					
Internal Stakeholders	,						
Mount Sinai Health System	Lead Applicant	Leadership; operation of centralized functions					
Clinical, Finance, and IT Committees	Key partners in developing workforce goals	Collaborate with Workforce Committee to determine needs, funding, and reporting mechanisms					
External Stakeholders							
VNSNY	Workforce Committee Co-chair Partner	Leadership					
Other MSPPS Partners	Partners in PPS	Participate in Workforce Committee					
1199 SEIU	Partners in PPS	Participate in Workforce Committee; will play prominent role in the coordination of training and other workforce efforts					
NYSNA	Partners in PPS	Participate in Workforce Committee					
Other, non-MSPPS, organizations and PPSs	External Stakeholder	Potentially collaborate with Workforce Committee and MSPPS on joint activities					



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your plans for workforce transformation.

The IT infrastructure proposed by MS PPS will be an important tool as the PPS drives workforce transformation. First and foremost, included within the MS PPS IT infrastructure is a Learning Management System (LMS) which will allow the PPS to deploy and track workforce training initiatives, including PPS-developed project-driven protocols. As key priority of the MS PPS, this system will be used to support the advancement of front line staff and team-based care. Furthermore, under the auspice of Rapid Cycle Evaluation, the LMS will allow the PPS to facilitate the learning of processes and competencies in a consistent and standardized manner, particularly as performance improvement opportunities are identified.

An additional piece of the IT infrastructure that will support workforce transformation is the MS PPS User Portal. This web-based tool will provide a one-stop-shop for all PPS-related health information and analytic support, including a PPS level performance management and monitoring function, which will be linked to a Customer Relationship Management (CRM) database for provider and performance queries. This tool will support PPS workforce transformation by ensuring high levels of transparency and relevant benchmarking to analyze the impact of workforce-related interventions and guide provider and partner improvement, all accessible in a consolidated fashion in order to improve efficiency and reduce workflow impacts.

☑ IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The Workforce Committee and Workforce Project Group, as a governance structure, will drive to the completion of each step listed above to ensure the successful completion of each Workforce Milestone. As a general overview, the committee will first develop its structure and assess the tools it will use during DY1, Q1. The committee will then deploy those tools, aggregate results, and report back on the completion of each milestone in DY1, Q1 and Q2. In addition to the individual milestones, the outcome of the DY1 effort will include basline workforce transition process measures and numerical commitments. There will be a Project Management function that will be responsible for coordinating milestone outcomes, pulling together supporting documentation, and submitting them back to the state for review.

Page 149 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 150 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact

Instructions:

Please upload the Workforce Staffing Impact (Baseline) table provided for quarterly reporting.

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_WF_MDL1110_TEMPL_Workforce_Staffing_Impact_Baseline_4672.xl sx	Workforce Staffing Impact Baseline	08/01/2016 02:18 PM

Narrative Text :	



Page 151 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly):

Instructions:

Please include details on workforce spending for DY2. The workforce spending actuals should reflect only what was spent during the relevant quarters and is not cumulative across semi-annual periods. The PPS can shift funding across categories; e.g., from Retraining to New Hires. Please note that the "Cumulative Percent of Commitments Expended through Current DSRIP Year (DY2)" section is calculated based on the total yearly commitments.

Benchmarks	
Year	Amount(\$)
Total Cumulative Spending Commitment through Current DSRIP Year(DY2)	3,056,250.00

	Workforce Spe	ending Actuals	Cumulative Spending to Date	Cumulative Percent of Commitments		
Funding Type	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	(DY1-DY5)(\$)	Expended through Current DSRIP Year (DY2)		
Retraining	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%		
Redeployment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%		
New Hires	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%		
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%		
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%		

Current File Uploads

User ID File Type File Name File Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 152 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 11.12 - IA Monitoring:
Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk 1: Inadequate patient and community engagement about DSRIP and IDS

Mitigation: MSPPS will hold recurring community-based forums to educate and gather feedback from stakeholders about DSRIP project implementation and the IDS. The PPS PMO will create a "patient/community advisory board" which will meet regularly to inform PPS governance of reactions and response to project and IDS implementation. For high-priority communities, staff will be engaged to ensure open and tailored communication and engagement with patients and the community.

Risk 2: Inadequate PPS Provider engagement in development of IDS. Mitigation: The PPS will create regional "hubs" to outreach, tailor and implement projects relevant to specific communities' clinical and social service needs, supporting local providers and CBOs to provide services. We are implementing a PPS Stakeholder Committee to gather feedback on operational planning and future decisions across PPS domains. Workforce and Clinical committees are collaborating on a centralized training program to deliver culturally sensitive and competent services that promote health literacy and address social determinants of health specific to the target populations.

Risk 3: Difficulty establishing constructive partnerships with MCOs that may hinder timely value-based contracts. Mitigation: We will establish regular meetings between MCOs and PPS leadership, leveraging existing MCO relationships with Mount Sinai and other PPS partners (including affiliated lead Health Homes), to discuss performance metrics and move towards value-based programs among select PPS partners. To educate and engage PPS partners, we will plan training modules in collaboration with payers to understand and operationalize value-based reimbursement.

Risk 4 Challenges in workforce recruitment, training, and collaboration with labor groups to successfully implement IDS projects. Mitigation: We will leverage and create collaborative relationships with labor groups (e.g. SEIU, NYSNA) and training/advocacy organizations (e.g. PHI) to communicate DSRIP project plans, identify training needs and develop re/training programs that optimize workforce knowledge and skills in the successful delivery of DSRIP program services. We will work with recruitment agencies, health worker training programs and professional schools of social work, nursing, behavioral and health sciences to educate trainees about career opportunities and hold regular recruitment events.

Risk 5: Inability to secure adequate resources to support IDS infrastructure development. Mitigation: We will leverage existing IT, clinical and care management resources, including PPS partners and Mount Sinai's population health infrastructure, MSHP, to provide the IDS's foundation. The IT, Clinical and Finance committees are meeting to ensure responsible decision-making regarding (1) adequate flow of funds to carry out initiatives at every site; (2) selection of the appropriate applications for a common IT platform that can accommodate existing HIE, EMRs and other application; (3) planning for ultimate financial sustainability of individual projects; and (4) engaging with MCOs to gradually but aggressively shift contracts from fee for service to fully risk-based as groups within the PPS are able.

Page 153 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Risk 6: Inability to achieve successful collaboration and coordination with other PPSs. Mitigation: We have begun to establish relationships with other PPSs (e.g. Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center, Bronx Partners PPS) and plan outreach to other PPSs with overlapping service areas (e.g. HHC) to share best practices, and collaborate on interoperability plans. We will participate in regional and state-wide learning collaborative, using lessons learned from these activities to modify and improve our PPS.

Page 154 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016



Page 155 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2018	04/01/2016	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1. Create PPS operational infrastructure (PMO) that includes central and regional Stakeholder Engagement teams to promote partner education and engagement in IDSD		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Inventory all providers and social service agencies in PPS by provider type, services delivered, geography served and distribute across regional teams to identify and address gaps		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3. Identify all managed Medicaid payers in PPS footprint, and establish regular working meetings and learning forums between MCOs and PPS partners		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Set up regular sessions to convene regional providers, social service agencies and payers for PPS update and feedback Town Halls and Networking events		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Establish regular reporting and updating of partner participation, supporting current partners and/or onboarding of new partners as deemed necessary by PPS governance or project needs.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	
Task		Project		In Progress	04/02/2016	09/30/2018	04/02/2016	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2



Page 156 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 6: PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based providers.										
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Engage Mount Sinai Health Partners (MSHP) to provide IT, clinical, care management, and MCO contracting support to establish foundational IDS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2. PPS PMO will inventory active population health IT, clinical and care management initiatives throughout PPS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Through the inventory, PPS partners will convene to establish baseline core competencies, identify gaps, and achieve initial best practice guidelines for implementation of IDS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. PPS will identify specific providers and CBO's in which to pilot best practices relating to IT, clinical and care management initiatives.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. PPS workgroup will monitor best practice implementation, modify practices as needed, identify successful initiatives to be implemented across the PPS and those best implemented in selected sites.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. PMO will conduct a staged implementation of a common IT platform for communication of PHI within and between PPSs, leveraging existing EMR, HIE resources as much as possible		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 157 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 7. PMO will develop common PPS clinical and care management training modules for all provider types, a universal patient assessment, and universal care plan		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9. Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 10. Set up a schedule to regularly convene all Health Homes participating in PPS to share best practices and modify operations, providing support as necessary, to align HH activities with IDS priorities		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 11. Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Create geographic/community teams for PPS project implementation which will be comprised of local medical, behavioral health, acute, post-acute, long-term care, public health and social service providers		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 158 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 2. Leverage MSHP (MSO) and partner data analytics to identify baseline performance gaps for key clinical process and outcome measures across PPS, prioritizing clinical and care management support to areas of highest need		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Establish universal patient assessment and care plan across PPS for standardized assessment of and goal-setting for medical, behavioral, public health and community support needs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Establish specific clinical protocols and outcome benchmarks for each PPS project and determine workforce/care team member(s) responsible for carrying out each measure		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. For each PPS project, educate all clinical and care management providers across PPS re: provision of services using standardized clinical protocols and care pathways		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Set up a schedule to track and report on a quarterly basis clinical performance metrics at each project site, including patient satisfaction and fulfillment of care plan, providing support and remediation to low-performing practices and spreading best practices from high-achieving sites		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Step 8: PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Step 9: PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Step 10: PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 159 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.										
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Nursing Home	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Assess partner EMRs and identify bi-directional data interface capability / gaps to EHRs and other data source systems		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Develop and agree on the future state and a plan to close any gaps identified in step 1		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3. Provision MSPPS HIE eMPI for use with PPS data interfaces		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. Develop, implement, and deploy CBO data entry portal and associated flat-file data collection and normalization process		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5. Implement interfaces from EHRs and other data sources topartnering RHIOs, or directly to MS PPS system		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 6. Develop, implement, and deploy Direct messaging and referrals management tools		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 160 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.										
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify baseline and gaps in adoption of ONC-certified EHR technology among PPS participants as part of the current state assessment and gap-analysis process		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Develop plan, detail around technical assistance services, and timeline for implementation of technical assistance program		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Provide technical assistance, including purchasing decision support, dissemination of EHR implementation best practices via the PPS Learning Management System (LMS), and other modes of implementation support to be determined through the current state assessment and gap-analysis processes to providers that need to adopt a new EHR or upgrade their existing EHR - in time for achievement of PCMH III and adoption of MU eligible EHRs in DY3		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1. Develop plan for population health analytics and care management platform		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Define target populations to develop patient cohorts/registries		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3. Develop plan for population health interventions for		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 161 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
specific patient cohorts										
Task Step 4. Implement population health analytics platform		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5. Implement care management / care coordination platform		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Develop reports for outcome tracking and audit process to ensure accuracy		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Implement population health interventions for specific patient cohorts		Project		In Progress	10/01/2017	09/30/2018	10/01/2017	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 8. Incorporate appropriate risk stratified population Health Metrics benchmarks for MS PPS partners from NY DOH (MY2 metrics) and set up quarterly assessment schedule		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	09/30/2018	04/01/2017	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Develop methodology for tracking PCMH and MU status of all participating PCPs		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2. Begin tracking PCMH and MU status of all participating PCPs		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3.Develop initial reporting mechanism for participating PCPs		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 162 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
that meet L3 PCMH and MU										
Task Step 4. Develop technical assistance (TA) program to support participating PCPs, to include EHR system purchasing decision support, dissemination of EHR implementation best practices via the PPS Learning Management System, and specific PCMH training programs and resources to be disseminated via the PPS Learning Management System (LMS).		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Implement technical assistance (TA) program to support participating PCPs		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Final report on participating PCPs that meet L4 PCMH and MU		Project		In Progress	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1. Identify all Managed Medicaid payers and other payers within the geographic footprint of the PPS		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2. Establish Communication and training models (Town Halls, Webinars, Face to Face meetings) with Payers and PPS providers to understand and operationalize value based reimbursement.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Begin executing managed care risk contracts for select projects which have exhibited strong performance over previous performance year(s). PPS leadership will initially identify participants from the PPS with strong performance as well as risk contract experience to serve as first participants in risk arrangements with payers, ultimately involving all PPS providers as the PPS providers collectively transition to more complex value based reimbursement arrangements.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 163 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 4. Develop a value based performance pilot model with select payers and with select PPS partners who represent the broad spectrum of the PPS. The select payers for the pilot would be Managed Medicaid payers with significant assigned populations assigned to MSPPS, and decided upon by the finance committee. The select PPS providers would be identified by these payers, with whom the payer has a strong and existing successful risk based relationship. The Finance committee would also approve the PPS provider selection.										
Task Step 5. Finalize value based contracts between Managed Medicaid Organization payers and select PPS providers		Project		In Progress	04/01/2018	09/30/2018	04/01/2018	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 6. Transition PPS providers into separate contracting entity (akin to an IPA) with Managed MCD plans for risk-based arrangements		Project		In Progress	04/01/2018	09/30/2018	04/01/2018	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify Managed Medicaid payers and schedule monthly meetings to discuss dashboard items such as utilization trends, performance/outcome issues, associated costs and resulting overall efficiencies and improvements in care delivery, including the provision of services within the IDS by non-traditional organizations (e.g. social services, CBOs)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Share performance data amongst entire PPS and establish more granular PPS provider report card. Compare performance data with other PPS's		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Establish monthly reporting to PPS leadership and the State		Project		In Progress	07/02/2015	03/31/2017	07/02/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. Identify PPS partners who show strong performance based outcomes and elicit their educational assistance with those PPS providers whose performance and outcomes are not as		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 164 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

									0	DSRIP
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter
strong										
Task Step 5. Utilize established PPS learning collaborative to meet collectively with the MCO plan to optimize rates, measures and processes and avoid redundancy or inconsistencies among plans and/or PPSs		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Utilize strong PPS partners for participation in pilot value-based contracts with payers		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Transition PPS providers into separate contracting entity (akin to an IPA) with Managed MCD plans for risk-based arrangements		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation		Project		In Progress	01/01/2018	09/30/2018	01/01/2018	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2018	09/30/2018	01/01/2018	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1. Explore methods and models of payment by identifying partners experienced in performance-based reimbursement, develop payment reform models with the payers		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2. PPS governance will inventory any established value-based compensation models among PPS providers (e.g. Mount Sinai Primary Care Institute) to develop benchmark metrics and pilot compensation models for each type of workforce		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Through the collaboration of managed care payers and the finance committee, establish concrete definitions and whenever possible, standardization of value based outcomes for payment purposes, for all disciplines of PPS providers.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Finance committee along with the IT committee, and in collaboration with payers, will define performance measures and outcomes and then equate dollar values to those defined outcomes and performance measures. The outcomes especially		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 165 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
would need to be precisely qualified and measurable. This will result in pilot compensation models for the PPS										
Task Step 5. Engage and train PPS providers on definitions and agree to standardizations across PPS providers.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Pilot and evaluate performance-based compensation models among select providers/organizations, representing all provider types in PPS		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 7. Finalize adoption of compensation models that incentivizes and compensates each type of PPS provider based on performance and outcomes		Project		In Progress	01/01/2018	09/30/2018	01/01/2018	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2018	04/01/2016	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Step 1.Hold introductory and recurring PPS-led patient- engagement and educational events in which PPS leadership and local clinical and service providers educate community about the PPS programs, population health and DSRIP goals to develop an IDS. During and following these events, the PPS will gather baseline and follow-up attendance, attendee knowledge about current patient/community understanding of clinical integration, participation in projects.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Establish patient advisory board whose role in PPS governance will be to monitor and advise on outreach, navigation activities and the progress that the PPS makes in engaging patients in IDS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Launch online and/or print resources for patients to educate about DSRIP as well as specific clinical and care management programs, including the local organizations which will be providing services. Track utilization of online site, as well		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 166 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
as incoming telephone or written correspondence from patients.										
Task Step 4. Leverage and train local peers, CHWs, and CBOs to provide culturally sensitive education, outreach and care management to immediate patient community, tying in efforts to larger goals of DSRIP and IDS		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. PPS clinical quality committee will utilize established and PPS-specific patient satisfaction assessments to assess monthly outcomes, continually modifying and tailoring programs and communications to meet patients' needs.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. With input from patient advisory board, and PPS IT support, PMO will establish a protocol to promotes use of patient portal for self-management and communication of patients with their providers, including ongoing tracking of portal use and communication.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2018	04/01/2016	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Step 7. Monitoring of integrated delivery system tracked by number of activities, number of participating community health workers, peers and culturally competent community based organizations.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2018	07/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Step 8. Stakeholder Engagement cross functional work group will participate and serve as a clearing house of sharing best practices for provider types including CBOs to engage patients in the IDS.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2018	07/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System.	
The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term	



Page 167 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network;	
additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service	
organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems	
and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an	
IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support,	
including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care	
and public health services.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the	
end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of	
Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other	
IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all	
participating safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-	
determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating	
PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR	
Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers,	
as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based	
payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization	
trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by	
aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and	
navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and	
culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	



Page 168 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	pateln63	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ2ai_MDL2ai3_PPS1544_TEMPL_Mid - Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_Projec t_2ai_Finalv2_4899.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative – project	08/02/2016 05:13 PM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 169 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 2.b.iv – Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. One risk to implementation is inappropriate identification and engagement of the target population. To mitigate risk, we will:
- (a) Base patient identification off the PACT model, whose data validates using patient utilization history of 1 in 30 days or 2 in 6 months. (b) Leverage PACT model: recruit staff, train and empower them to interact with patients and their caregivers to establish trust using previously implemented curricula and role modeling (c) Update and use PACT screening tool to identify high risk populations and key causes of readmission (housing, income instability, lack of transportation), (d) Encourage FACE TO FACE interaction between patients and care coordinators, (e) Assure all patients have PCP and follow-up appointment with PCP and subspecialist (if needed), (f) Recruit staff from local neighborhoods who can be matched with patients both culturally and by language
- (g) Assure that patients with behavioral health or substance abuse needs are reconnected to behavioral health providers and/or referred to the appropriate providers (h) Analyze data to predict who will be best served with these interventions and which engagement strategy may work best,
- (i) Inform relevant doctor at time of admission (as opposed to time of discharge) if patient is currently undergoing treatment with a PCP.
- 2. Patients might not accept post acute intervention if they are not approached in a sensitive, patient-focused manner to assure engagement. To mitigate risk, we will:
- (a) Recruit staff from within communities, being mindful of economic, ethnic, linguistic, and cultural identities (b) Train staff on appropriate patient engagement to reduce likelihood of unintentional alienation of patients and enhance staff's capacity for implementing empathic work (c) Train staff on a suite of tools for effective clinical assessment and intervention (d) Train staff to identify social determinants of readmission (e) Use Motivational Interviewing tactics, assessment of readiness and confidence rulers as indicators and social problem solving styles to inform approach (f) Educate/Empower family/caregivers on how to assist/support patient.
- 3. Possible risk that we will not be able to ensure access to medical and social services appropriately for patients upon discharge. To mitigate risk, we will:
- (a) Train staff to educate patients and identify challenges to achieving appropriate post-discharge follow-up (b) Establish early contact with PCP to arrange timely follow-up of post discharge needs, medication reconciliation and other clinical needs during this vulnerable time (c) Establish linkage to appropriate primary care (if without PCP), correct care coordination site and/or behavioral health/substance abuse services. (d) Establish linkage to proper social and legal services depending on patient's needs. (e) Create streamlined communication protocols between PACT SWs and outpatient providers
- 4. Partners involved in the project may fail to properly communicate in the time following discharge. To mitigate risk, we will:
- (a) Create standardized process to communicate between organizations regarding patients engaged in the project for days/weeks following discharge. (b) Engage our partner organizations early in the development of project staff training. (c) Develop a mechanism to provide feedback to PPS regarding challenges (d) Develop an interim plan prior to IT solution/supporting infrastructure and a back-up plan for communication exchange of this interim plan (e) Develop monitoring/evaluation process for interim and long-term solutions re: standardized process
- 5. PPS does not properly address patient coverage issues, which are important to getting patients services necessary to avoid readmission. To mitigate risk, we will:
- (a) Develop a pre-discharge assessment for any missing entitlement and include it in patient's care plan

Page 170 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 171 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks						
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale					
DY4,Q4	13,750					

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	1,719	3,438	5,156	6,875
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	7,002	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	407.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ2biv_MDL2biv2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_2biv_DY2Q1_0 7.22.16_4039.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 2biv	07/22/2016 12:25 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 172 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Inventory assessments and identify critical elements for all assessments		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Inventory care plans and identify critical elements for all care plans		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Develop care transitions workflow		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Develop a universal patient assessment (2.a.i, Milestone 3, Step 3)		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Develop a universal care plan (2.a.i, Milestone 3, Step 3)		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Develop discharge summary enhancement		Project		Completed			04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2017	12/31/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2017	12/31/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 173 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2017	12/31/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Determine MCOs in PPS and engage for participation in project (2.a.i, Milestone 8, Step 1)		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify if MCOs provide transitional care services. If MCO does not provide transitional care services, work with MCOs to delineate their roles and responsibilities		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Leverage Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup's Managed Care Organizations relationships to collaborate and leverage existing resources		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Cross-map care management and disease management protocols across MCOs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Develop patient discharge criteria in partnership with managed care organizations		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Review and approval of discharge criteria by PPS leadership		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7: Implement approved discharge criteria		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Develop protocol for service eligibility with MCOs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9: Review and approval of protocol for service eligibility by PPS leadership		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 10: Implement approved protocol for service eligibility		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 11: Develop patient consent protocols for referrals to health homes, MCOs and other community providers		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 12: Review and approval of consent protocols for referrals by PPS leadership		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 13: Implement approved consent protocols criteria		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 14: Create a protocol for required transitions of care steps		Project	-	In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 174 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and documentation requirements										
Task Step 15: Develop mechanism for Health Home and Managed Care Organization to access/cross reference payor and providers types in PPS		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 16: Establish communication protocols to share information with patients PCP of record.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 17: Develop consistent tracking and quality improvement over time		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Required network social services, including medically tailored home food services, are provided in care transitions.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Identify the various types of social services by segment a. Care Management and Care Coordination to Manage Conditions and Connect Patients to Needed Services and Resources b. Primary and Specialty Care Providers to Address Physical Health and Manage Chronic Conditions c. Supportive Housing and Community-Based Social Services to Support and Stabilize Patients		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 2: Identify the PPS partners, stratify their needs, interests, strengths (work w. stakeholder engagement cross functional group) (2.a.i, Milestone 1, Step 2)		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Identify specific expectations and responsibilities of social service agencies for 2.b.iv project		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Leverage ongoing stakeholder engagement webinars and/or Town Hall meetings to educate social services in areas of involvement		Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Create a platform wherein patient navigators/social workers can access information about each social service agency in order to make appropriate referrals working inconjunction with IT		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 175 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.		Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.		Provider	Hospital	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Identify hospital staff who facilitate discharges to participate in project work group to help plan with Care Coordination Work group		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Work with IT to develop protocol for community primary care provider to receive notification when patient enters the hospital		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Train hospital staff in notification protocol for patient care providers		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Conduct pre- and post-testing to monitor continuous quality improvement		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Assess current discharge planning protocols across Phase 1 PPS hospitals		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 6: Collaborate with CCCFW to develop CCCFW processes, workflows, and protocols as they relate to the CCCFW Charter with regards to discharge planning and case management in the hospital. CCCFW's charter and deliverables to be found in Clinical Integration Section 09- MAPP Module 9.1		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 176 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 7: Identify provider types that will need early notification of planned discharges and patient admitted to hospital		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 8: Modify current discharge protocols and create new protocols working with IT to integrate notifications for care managers to work with providers to visit patient in hospital before discharge		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 9: Develop training tools to train hospital staff in collaboration with Workforce including care managers, identified discharge hospital staff and partners on discharge planning protocols		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Develop policies/procedures that allow care managers and provider representation on-site at hospitals to meet with patients advise on care transition services		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 11: Develop policies/procedures that allow PPS providers access to hospitals outside of the PPS to develop care plan and arrange for transitional care services.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Engage IT to identify solution/platform that will be used for documenting and sharing discharge and care plan		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Discuss with IT how care plan will be integrated into electronic medical record		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions to ensure care transition plans are incorporated into patient medical records		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	
Milestone #6	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 177 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.										
Task Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day transition of care period is implemented and utilized.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Recruit new staff from the communities where our target patients live and work to best meet cultural and/or linguistic needs		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Have case managers setup in person and face-to-face interactions with patients to build relationships		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Establish availability of 24 hour hotline (part of call/command center)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Work with IT Committee to identify and track patients		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Create a disease specific dashboard that can be shared across client care stakeholders		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model	
with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or	
other appropriate community agency.	
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health	
Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate	



Page 178 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
post-discharge protocols are followed.	
Ensure required social services participate in the project.	
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services. Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	



Page 179 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status		Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	srodri01	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ2biv_MDL2biv4_PPS1517_TEMPL_2 biv_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_July_2016- 072516-hhc_4878.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative – project 2biv	08/02/2016 04:33 PM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 180 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 2.b.viii – Hospital-Home Care Collaboration Solutions

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Caregiver unavailable or unidentified at the time of patient discharge. To mitigate risk, will (a) Assess level of caregiver support per patient upon admission (b) Link caregivers to supportive services (c) Employ language concordant care coordination staff and recruit staff from neighborhoods we serve to optimize community engagement.
- 2. Without a shared EHR system, there is risk of ineffective communication between hospital and home-care services, leading to disruption in care coordination. To mitigate this risk, will (a) Integrate HIT/EHRs to facilitate health information exchange between hospitals and SNFs/home care agencies.
- 3. If we do not address and document advance directives goals of care and patient/caregiver preferences at each transition, we risk fragmenting care. To mitigate risk, will
- (a) Leverage existing RN home services and care coordination, primary care and/or sub-specialty care services to increase goals of care training
- (b) Increase home and office-based palliative care consultations for chronically ill (c) Educate staff about Medical Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment (MOLST) (d) Work to communicate these wishes throughout patients' care pathways, within and outside our PPS
- 4. Collaboration with multiple experts and disciplines can lead to disagreements and delay completion of evidence-based care pathways. To mitigate risk, will
- (a) Establish clear protocols and evidence-based guidelines for co-morbid patients (b) Develop a learning collaborative, training guides, and opportunities for providers from various settings to meet face-to face (c) Identify and appoint a "Lead" and create an escalation process; the escalation pathways are stratified on actual/potential domains (clinical, medical, psycho-social, behavioral, finance)
- 5. Patients may not have strong links to health care sites, particularly when patients leave facility AMA, "early dismissal". To mitigate risk, will (a) Trigger a process for activation of Rapid Response Team (RRT) for such conditions; targeted skill set, explore possibility of Mobile RRT in community
- 6. Lack of integrated health IT infrastructure, need for expanded telemedicine services, and parsimony resource allocation and sharing. To mitigate risk,
- (a) Significant investments to be made in shared HIT infrastructure, functioning HIE, and telemedicine services, requiring innovative payment models (b) Early and continued engagement with MCOs and policy/regulatory changes will facilitate integration and collaboration among competitive parties (c) Stratification method will be needed based on established criteria for assigned resources up to and including diffusion of care and intervention mapping
- 7. Regulations impacting provider-to-provider hospital-home care. To mitigate risk, will
- (a) Work with DOH to seek regulatory relief if regulatory barriers are identified
- 8. Patients may be faced with psycho-social strain (unstable housing, limited access to phone). To mitigate risk,
- (a) Rapid Response Team (RRT) will assess patients for psycho-social strain and refer to Health Home, NORC program, Senior Center or other CBO to address these.
- 9. May be difficult to engage CHHAs, SNFs and patients with INTERACT-like principles. To mitigate risk, will train all providers through validated methodology (motivational interviewing, patient centered assessments, etc.) to deal with culturally diverse patients with poor health literacy. Our PPS partners have experience with this and will share best practices to improve engagement and retention with INTERACT principles.

Page 181 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

10. Another potential risk is some Home Care agencies might become overburdened trying to meet the requirements of this project (resulting in lower performance). To mitigate risk, we will assess staffing, financial or compliance challenges on ongoing basis and support partners to improve quality

Page 182 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 183 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	Benchmarks								
Actively Engaged Speed									
DY4,Q4	19,000								

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment		4,750	7,125	9,500
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	7,909	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	333.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ2bviii_MDL2bviii2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_2bviii_DY2Q 1_07.22.16_4041.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 2bviii.	07/22/2016 12:40 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 184 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Rapid Response Teams are facilitating hospital-home care collaboration, with procedures and protocols for: - discharge planning - discharge facilitation - confirmation of home care services		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Assess any current hospitalist program(s) that involve discharge planning, facilitation, or confirmation of home services		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Identify staff roles currently involved in facilitating discharges		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Step 3: Engage hospitalists in project workgroup		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 4: Identify roles required and responsibility of Rapid Response Team members		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Staff trained on care model, specific to: - patient risks for readmission - evidence-based preventive medicine - chronic disease management		Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Evidence-based guidelines for chronic-condition management implemented.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 185 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1: Standardize risk stratification across PPS and implement evidence-based guidelines for each risk level leveraging Hierarchical Conditions Category (HCC) score, and other appropriate measures										
Task Step 2: Determine information transfer from hospital to home care to assure accurate stratifications		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Develop care models for rehospitalized patients		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Establish procedures to perform initial and continuing staff competency testing		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Establish policies/procedures to monitor patient outcomes of care and/or hospital readmissions and share with staff		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6: Educate/Orient physicians and other care givers on evidence based practices		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Collect current evidence-based practices from partnering providers		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 8: Evaluate and determine evidence-based practices to be used PPS-wide in collaboration with disease specific project workgroups		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9: Create implementation plan of evidence-based practices and submit to PPS (each provider completes this)		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Monitor use of evidence-based practices across providers		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	03/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 11: Establish continuous evaluation of new evidence-based practices for implementation		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care pathways and clinical tool(s) created to monitor chronically- ill patients.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 186 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has developed and implemented interventions aimed at avoiding eventual hospital transfer and has trained staff on use of interventions in alignment with the PPS strategic plan to monitor critically ill patients and avoid hospital readmission.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Collect care pathways currently used by partnering providers		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2: Select care pathways to be used PPS-wide		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Engage physicians and other care givers on care pathways		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Determine standardized interventions for early identified instability		Project		Completed	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Identify obstacles for implementation		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6: Monitor providers' compliance with selected care pathways		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Implement ongoing assessment for high risk patients		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	12/31/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8: Implement integrated care team to divert hospitalization working with care coordination cross functional group		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9: Conduct provider training on interventions		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Training program for all home care staff established, which encompasses care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.		Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Research INTERACT-like training resources and cost		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Identify first phase of INTERACT-like tools to implement across agencies		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Determine agencies and number of staff requiring training		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 187 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 4: Develop on-going training schedule										
Task Step 5: Staff attend training and track participation		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Establish procedures to perform staff competency testing, before and after training, for new staff and on an ongoing basis; evaluate trainee feedback and reaction to material, method, and topic to strengthen training outcomes.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7: Perform continuous quality improvement in light of testing and training feedback to evaluate training efficacy		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Advance Care Planning tools incorporated into program (as evidenced by policies and procedures).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1 - Inventory existing programs/agencies using advance care planning tools, compare/contrast, standardize		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2- Identify which INTERACT Advanced Care Planning tools complement existing tools		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3: Identify when in home care advanced care planning is explored		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4: Develop way for identifying patients without advanced directives and a triage plan for identifying their needs		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Identify teaching opportunities regarding advanced care planning and potential participants		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Develop training materials and schedule training		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Attend training and track participation		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Provider	Home Care Facilities	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 188 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
INTERACT-like coaching program has been established for all home care and Rapid Response Team staff.										
Task Step 1: Identify agency representatives participating in INTERACT-like trainings who will be designated as "INTERACT Champion"		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2: Establish annual continuing education program		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Establish discussion groups to share best practices		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Patients and families educated and involved in planning of care using INTERACT-like principles.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Create a hand over tool to next level of care which indicates the teaching initiated in hospital and what needs to be continued.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Determine method for assessing patient/CG knowledge base and health literacy		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3: Develop a variation of teaching methods		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Create patient/CG educational & training materials that is patient-centered and includes patient's goals of care		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5: Decide on critical learning needs prior to discharge		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6: Determine method for integrating Patient/CG education into the patient health record		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task All relevant services (physical, behavioral, pharmacological) integrated into care and medication management model.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 189 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1: Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions										
Task Step 2: Leverage Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup's resources		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Collaborate with CCCFW to develop CCCFW processes, workflows, and protocols as they relate to the CCCFW Charter. CCCFW's charter and deliverables to be found in Clinical Integration Section 09- MAPP Module 9.1		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Implement a pharmacy review of medications including antibiotics, ensure antibiotics are used appropriately and discontinued when no longer needed		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	07/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Telehealth/telemedicine program established to provide care transition services, prevent avoidable hospital use, and increase specialty expertise of PCPs and staff.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Develop criteria of telehealth solutions		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Research telehealth solutions demo to project workgroup		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Demonstrate existing solutions to project workgroup		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4: Work with IT Committee to plan, test, implement selected solution		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5: Train family/caregivers to use selected technology		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6: Obtain feedback for optimization		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers. Usage documented by the identified care coordinators.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 190 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 1: Work with IT/partners to assess interoperability systems are in plan for implementation		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Work with IT/partners to identify specific medication error alerts/fields to monitor		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3: Track that care coordinators are accessing EHR to check for services provided to patients		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	DY3 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics in Attachment J.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Step 1: Develop champions within lead and partner organizations		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2: Develop monthly meeting schedule to assess root cause analyses of home-care to hospital transfers		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3: Work with the state/MCOs to obtain real-time data on readmissions to inform training plan and improve quality		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4: Schedule webinars to inform workgroup of performance measures/baseline data		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5: Evaluate and review avoidable readmissions; discuss		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 191 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
high cost of care patients										
Task Step 6: Engage w/ MCO or MLTC to collect HEDIS measures and identify gaps in these measures		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7: Use HCAHPS reports to monitor patient satisfaction scores across providers and identify areas of improvement		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8: Establish process to systematically and on a schedule share outcome measures		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 9: Develop root cause analysis reports and review monthly		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10: Determine rapid cycle methodologies to use for quality improvement initiatives		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 11: Determine quality improvement measures		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1: Generate reports that are submitted quarterly to the PPS by home care agencies including number of staff trained, patients/caregivers trained and affected by staff trainings.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

_						
	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate	
patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in	
place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	



Page 192 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond	
to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based	
medicine and chronic care management.	
Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically	
ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and	
intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	
Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	
Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in	
expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of	
life care.	
Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	
Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in	
planning of care.	
Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services	
into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication	
management.	
Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care	
collaborations.	
Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid	
medication errors and/or duplicative services.	
Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of	
transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project.	



Page 193 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	srodri01	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ2bviii_MDL2bviii4_PPS1542_TEMPL _2bviii_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_July_2016- hhc_4879.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative – project 2bviii	08/02/2016 04:42 PM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 194 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 2.c.i – Development of community-based health navigation services

☑ IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Associated Risk: Workforce Development

Part of the diminished capacity is the difficulty in hiring staff into a program without a standardized means of timely reimbursement.

Risk Mitigation: The financial and workforce investment in this project will be clearly defined. Our path to achieving more clarity involves close collaboration with the financial and workforce development entities to understand any potential burdens that fall outside of the scope of our expectations and strategize avenues for successfully managing those burdens.

Associated Risk: Minimal supervisory structure

Risk Mitigation: Through this project, part of the staff will include licensed clinical SWs and RNs to provide support in a standardized manner to the community navigation staff. The hub of resources will also be helpful for consultations.

Associated Risk: Lack of IT infrastructure

Risk Mitigation: Use of the MAPP portal will allow for some of the tracking mentioned. Partners in this project will need to be well versed in MAPP through various roll out phases. Additionally, infrastructure will be created through collaboration with IT development entities for the project and current HH dashboards and partner care coordination platforms will be leveraged.

Associated Risk: Potential duplication of services

Risk Mitigation: Policies and best practices will be developed to facilitate warm handoffs to various members of a patient's care team. These policies and and best practices will be created through collaboration with other DSRIP projects and current programs (i.e. Health Homes, transitional care).

Associated Risk: Low Patient Compliance

Risk Mitigation: Investment in collaboration with workforce development to ensure that patient navigators are adequately trained and equipped to ameliorate patient ambivalence and compliance barriers.

Associated Risk: Inadequate Supply of Resources, i.e. Housing and Transportation

Page 195 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Risk Mitigation: The PPS will employ experts in each area of need to assist patients in navigating and accessing the resources. The resource hub and resource guide will include details re: wait times, languages spoken, and services provided to help patients better access appropriate resources that are not limited.

Associated Risk: Difficulty determining the need for longitudinal vs. short-term services, caseload sizes, and patient graduation

Risk Mitigation: Needs assessments, clinical pathways, and associated policies and workflows for patients will be created so that the patient is matched with the right level of care needed.

Associated Risk: The assumptions for community navigators number

"Table #1 - This number reflects the individual community-based navigators that we have committed to this project. This number reflects community-based navigators specific to this particular project only..."

Risk Mitigation: The initial assumption is not accurate. We're also sharing resources with lead HHs and community based organizations providing HH services. We will integrate Care coordination models to include community navigators as a shared resource and will be able to include those who provide services in other projects ie 2ai etc. This will enable us to reach the 250 goal by DY4.

Page 196 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 197 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale		
DY4,Q4	53,125		

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	6,630	13,281	22,578	31,875
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	7,858	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	118.52%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Ammunicad	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ2ci_MDL2ci2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_2ci_DY2Q1_07.2 2.16_4042.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 2ci	07/22/2016 12:42 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 198 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Community-based health navigation services established.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Finalize a plan to hire additional staff to assist in execution.		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Step 2. Identify key elements of community-based health navigation		Project		Completed	06/12/2015	12/31/2015	06/12/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 3. Outline/ Diagram PPS care coordination. Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 4. Leverage Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup's resources		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 5. Collaborate with CCCFW to develop CCCFW processes, workflows, and protocols as they relate to the CCCFW Charter (Care Coordination documents have been uploaded to the Clinical Integration Section 09-> MAPP Module 9.1 • Prescribed Milestones #2-" Develop a Clinical Integration strategy."; In order to achieve milestones for this project project 2ci will collaborate and has been involved in CCCFW. Page 2 of CCCFW charter, deliverables 1-9 will help project team to meet this milestone)		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6. Identify services needed using CNA		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7. Identify sites and agencies and Health Homes already doing community-based health navigation		Project		In Progress	06/30/2015	03/31/2018	06/30/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 199 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 8. Create Patient Work Flow chart		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 9. Create subgroups to work on developing community based services (data, workforce, patient engagement)		Project		Completed	06/30/2015	03/31/2018	06/30/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 10. Determine how community based health navigation services will collaborate with other clinical call centers to ease access and connect patients to resources and further community navigation services.		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2017	06/12/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and social support services providers.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2017	06/12/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Resource guide completed, detailing medical/behavioral/social community resources and care protocols developed by program oversight committee.		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2017	06/12/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1.Finalize a staffing plan to execute project (do research, create written content, compile materials)		Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Step 2.Develop a collaborating program oversight group of med/beh health, community nursing, and social support services providers		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3.Identify key contributors within the workgroup and resources from within partner organizations.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 4.Identify and compile contents of resource guide		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5.Collaborate with other PPS projects to ensure that the content of guide will support their needs		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 6.Identify / finalize resource guide mediums - web and phone-based		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7. Determine workflow to effectively use the resource guide, and how it can be leveraged for other clinical call centers.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 200 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 8. Distribute and track use of written resource guide,employing marketing resources through PMO and through each PPS partner agency		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Navigators recruited by residents in the targeted area, where possible.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 1.Compile current job descriptions in collaboration with Workforce Committee		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 2. With workforce guidance, standardize job titles (external to PPS), job descriptions, qualifications / credentials, and salary ranges		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3. Identify new hiring needs jointly with the Workforce Committee		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4. Work with Workforce to identify local recruitment resources (community job training, community newspapers / websites, libraries, job fairs)		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5.Communicate needs to PPS Workforce Committee		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6.Schedule and track community navigation recruitment activities (collaboration with Workforce and IT)		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7. Track all community navigation hires (collaboration with Workforce and IT)		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8.Assess need for temp agencies specializing in Health Care to assist in recruiting. (collaboration with Workforce)		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	09/30/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	06/12/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Navigator placement implemented based upon opportunity assessment.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2018	08/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 201 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Telephonic and web-based health navigator services implemented by type.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2018	08/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1.Review community needs assessment document to identify geographies of need		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	09/30/2016	08/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2.Identify CBOs and HC organizations in those areas		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	09/30/2016	08/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3.Identify opportunities for co-location with other projects and generally across PPS areas of need (EDs, clinics, shelters, public housing units). (2biv, 2bviii collaboration)		Project		In Progress	06/12/2015	12/31/2017	06/12/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 4.Create co-location protocols and partnerships with other projects and generally across PPS areas of need (EDs, clinics, shelters, public housing units). (2biv, 2bviii collaboration)		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	12/31/2017	08/15/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 5.Identify a strategic plan template or best practices for expansion		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	12/31/2017	08/15/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 6.Draft strategic plan, get partner feedback and sign off		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2018	08/15/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task With 2ai, plan phased implementation of telephonic and web- accessible Command Center / Resource Hub , leveraging existing resources within PPS lead and participating partner infrastructure		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Plan for telephonic and web-based health navigation services within "Phase 1" contact center		Project		In Progress	07/31/2015	03/31/2018	07/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Navigators have partnerships with transportation, housing, and other social services benefitting target population.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	08/15/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1.Identify non-clinical partners within PPS		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 2.Partner with non-clinical constituents to deliver on resources required to meet milestone #5		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 3.Create a list of partnerships for community navigators		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3



Page 202 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 4. Develop and implement referral workflows and tracking protocols via telephonic and web-based navigation services.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	08/15/2015	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Case loads and discharge processes established for health navigators following patients longitudinally.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 2. Leverage Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup's resources		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3. Refer to CCFW's processes, workflows, and protocols		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4. Collect current case load size/mix and discharge processes from partners		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5.Synthesize for key elements		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6.Create PPS case load and discharge process		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7.Ensure that partners all have key elements of caseload and discharge process in agency specific protocols		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8.Develop PPS materials for partner agency use, and ensure that training is completed for all staff dedicated to the community navigation project.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9.Establish a quality assurance plan for the determined PPS protocol.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Health navigator personnel and services marketed within designated communities.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Create materials for resource guide, market and advertise		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 203 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
resource hub, and market resources through PPS leads at each agency.										
Task Step 2.Define Target Audience		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3. Collaborate with Workforce to finalize a marketing plan and workflow		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. Share availability of community-based navigation services with PPS providers.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	08/15/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	09/30/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1.In collaboration with PMO and IT Committee, Identify patients who would benefit from receipt of community navigation services via 2ci using fields within current EHRs and other platforms.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2.Identify key components of quarterly report template		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3.Identify patients receiving navigation services via specific programs		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4.Develop a system to collect required data for the tracking system		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	09/30/2016	08/15/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5.Work with IT to create tracking and reporting system that is accessible to community navigators in the field and in the resource hub, and determine the linkages with other systems.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	12/31/2016	08/15/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6.Work with lead HHs to include projects in their dashboards for lead HH level reporting.		Project		In Progress	08/15/2016	12/31/2016	08/15/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 204 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		,		•	•

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of	
assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	
Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community	
resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a	
collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health,	
community nursing, and social support services providers.	
Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the	
targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	
Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating	
placement and service type.	
Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such	
as transportation and housing services.	
Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the	
system for community navigators who are following patients	
longitudinally.	
Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project.	



Page 205 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup to meet Prescribed Milestones in module 4 (Req #'s 1-8)	In Progress	Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup to meet Prescribed Milestones in module 4 (Req #'s 1-8)	In Progress	Leverage Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup's resources	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup to meet Prescribed Milestones in module 4 (Req #'s 1-8)	In Progress	Refer to CCFW's processes, workflows, and protocols	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	07/16/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone Develop resource guide training to meet State prescribed Req#2 in module 4	In Progress	Needed to develop comprehensive web based resource guide	07/02/2015	03/31/2017	07/02/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone Work with IT to create web based resource guide to meet State prescribed Req#2 in module 4	In Progress	Needed to develop comprehensive web based resource guide	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone Work with Clinical QA process to vet and verify resources to meet State prescribed Req#2 in module 4	In Progress	Needed to develop comprehensive web based resource guide	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone Obtain list of current community navigators to meet State prescribed Req#3 in module 4	In Progress	Needed to develop comprehensive community navigator resource	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	08/15/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone Create PPS database of community navigators to meet State prescribed Req#3 in module 4	In Progress	Needed to develop comprehensive community navigator resource	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	08/15/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone Increase Health Home Enrollment to meet State prescribed Req#7 in module 4	In Progress	Concurrent goal with marketing efforts and comprehensive marketing plan	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	08/15/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone Identify start-up sites and roll out timelines to meet	Completed	Need for process mapping of current state to develop future state	08/15/2015	06/30/2016	08/15/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

NYS Confidentiality - High



Page 206 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description Ori Star		Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
State prescribed Req#8 in module 4								
Milestone MIDPOINT ASSESSMENT	Completed	MIDPOINT ASSESSMENT			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			34_DY2Q1_PROJ2ci_MDL2ci4_PPS1461_RPT_Mid-	Mid Doint Assessment Draiget Narretive project	
MIDPOINT ASSESSMENT	dlumbao Report(s)		Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_â€"_project_2.c.i.	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative – project	07/29/2016 12:19 PM
			_4504.docx	2.c.i.	

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup to	
meet Prescribed Milestones in module 4 (Req #'s 1-8)	
Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup to	
meet Prescribed Milestones in module 4 (Req #'s 1-8)	
Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup to	
meet Prescribed Milestones in module 4 (Req #'s 1-8)	
Develop resource guide training to meet State prescribed Req#2 in	
module 4	
Work with IT to create web based resource guide to meet State	
prescribed Req#2 in module 4	
Work with Clinical QA process to vet and verify resources to meet	
State prescribed Req#2 in module 4	
Obtain list of current community navigators to meet State prescribed	
Req#3 in module 4	
Create PPS database of community navigators to meet State	
prescribed Req#3 in module 4	
Increase Health Home Enrollment to meet State prescribed Req#7 in	
module 4	
Identify start-up sites and roll out timelines to meet State prescribed	
Req#8 in module 4	
MIDPOINT ASSESSMENT	



Page 207 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring Instructions:



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

A key challenge will be developing competent clinical workforce for this project. The primary risk is direct negative impact to patient engagement and care. We will address this by a multi-pronged approach: 1) In-depth and diverse methods of training which will draw from internal PPS expertise, external organizations, and utilizing "train the trainer" techniques. Focused curricula will include basic concepts of integrated and collaborative care; various roles in integrated care settings (i.e., collaborative supervising psychiatrist for IMPACT; Depression Care Managers); core clinical trainings (i.e., motivational interviewing; screening questionnaires); working with patients with behavioral health conditions (for Model B physical health practitioners). We will also work with the selected primary PPS workforce training vendor, local educational institutions, as well as nationally available training (i.e., the AIMS Center) to create comprehensive training modules for all disciplines in all three models. Trainings will occur via multiple venues, including formal in-services, hands-on workshops, grand rounds, staff meetings, web-based training modules, as well as individual supervision. 2) Ensure potential future workforce members receive training and clinical exposure to integrated care settings. We hope to include trainees from multiple clinical disciplines at sites across the PPS, and they will be included in trainings as appropriate. This will also help develop a pool of trained potential workforce members in later years of DSRIP, and ensure the foundations for this new clinical field of integrated care.

A second major challenge is creating standardized operational models and workflows at each site to minimize practice variation. Risks with not implementing standardized models include significant impact on outcomes, risk of inefficiencies, and lower quality of care. We are developing standardized models and protocols of care for each clinical model, with detailed clinical and administrative workflows and implementation checklists. We will also work closely with the PPS IT to maximize automation and standardization of clinical documentation, handoffs, and notifications. The standardization will be based on available evidence and best practices, as well as allow for some flexibility due to the variety of different sites and phases of operational readiness for integrated care across sites. In addition, as one of the four PPS's involved in the KPMG Target Operating Model development for 3ai, we are using this platform to further refine models and workflows for our PPS, as well as contribute to the standardization of this level of care for other PPS's.

Another related challenge is the variation in sites of not only EHR availability, but the readiness of their EHRs to incorporate both physical health and behavioral health clinical documentation. IT clinical documentation will be key to minimize the risks of separate or "opaque" documentation systems between physical and behavioral health, which can have significant safety and quality impact. Some CBOs have limited EHRs which may not easily be able to incorporate physical health documentation modules. We will work closely with the PPS IT to evaluate all partner IT capabilities, and implement any and all solutions with minimal workarounds.

A final challenge will be adequate and appropriate clinical space for integrated care. Inadequate space and patient care room conditions may cause long wait times for appointments and patients dissatisfied with the care setting, leading to missed appointments and disengagement from treatment. Creative scheduling, room shares, modest expansions, and other innovative solutions will be employed. Privacy and confidentiality safeguards will be in place at the patient, provider, facility, and EHR levels.

Page 208 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016



Page 209 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale							
DY4,Q4	55,000							

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	4,400	9,350	13,750	20,900
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	13,773	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	313.02%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_3ai_DY2Q1_07.2 2.16_4156.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 3ai	07/26/2016 10:33 AM
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai2_PES_DOC_Attestation_3ai_WMMG_07.21.16_4155.pdf	Attestation of patients engaged for this project from West Midtown Medical Group, a Substance Use Disorder treatment partner.	07/26/2016 10:31 AM
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai2_PES_DOC_Attestation_3ai_BIOTP_07.21.16_4154.pdf	Attestation of patients engaged for this project from Beth Israel Opioid Treatment Program, a Substance Use Disorder treatment partner.	07/26/2016 10:30 AM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

The PPS partners engaged 13,736 patients that are listed in the uploaded patient registry. In addition, two Substance Use Disorder treatment partners provided attestations that they engaged 31 patients and 6 patients.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

13,736 + 31 + 6 = 13,773 total patients engaged in DY2, Q1.

Page 210 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016



Page 211 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	DY3 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.			Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards Step 1: Collaborate with 2ai to begin tracking PCMH/ and or APCM status.			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards Step 2: Collaborate with 2ai PCMH Technical Assistance Program to support participating PCPs.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards Step 3: Collaborate with 2ai PCMH Technical Assistance Program to submit NCQA / APCM applications.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available Step 1: Identify pilot sites and staffing models.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available Step 2: Develop standardized models/workflows for integrated			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 212 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
behavioral health care in primary care settings across sites											
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available Step 3: Create job descriptions and work with workforce committee to recruit and hire staff.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available Step 4: Document licensure /certification and practice schedule and provide to PPS.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available Step 5: Working with compliance, perform ongoing review of need for and submission of regulatory waivers and submissions of integrated service applications.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	04/01/2015	10/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 1: Review existing evidence-based standards of care for integrated primary care/BH services, medication management, and care engagement process.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 2: Develop basic standards and protocols for medication management and care engagement for all sites.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 213 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

											DSRIP
Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 3: Draft			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
preliminary PPS-wide high level standardized models/workflows/best practices.											
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 4: Draft site specific collaborative care protocol and implementation plan for Model 1.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 5: Create multidisciplinary team at each site.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 6: Schedule meetings to develop triage, integrated team conferences, medication management and engagement process.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices. Step 7: Ongoing consultation of PPS 3ai core committee for workflows, protocols and evidence based practices.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 1: Finalize initial site specific protocols for workflow, patient engagement and med management.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 2: Train all new clinics and staff on collaborative care protocol.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 3: Create policies and			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 214 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
procedures document for review and updates to care protocol.											
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 4: Pilot care protocol and implementation plan, review and update.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 5: Review new behavioral health standards of care guidelines and revise quarterly (or as needed) with 3ai core committee.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 6: Ongoing refinement of protocols based on continuous consultation with 3ai core committee.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes. Step 7: Sites to conduct quarterly QI cycles on their programs to improve practices.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	DY3 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 215 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).											
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings. Step 1: Review existing child, adolescent, and adult screening tools.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings. Step 2: Choose minimum set screening tools for sites (child, adolescent, and adult).			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings. Step 3: Sites to develop individual screening policies and procedures based on recommendations from 3ai core committee.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings. Step 4: Quarterly review of screening activities, update policies and procedures as necessary.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 1: Identify current partner EHRs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 2: Draft guide for recommended alerts and screening templates into collaborative care protocol.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 3: Partners integrate alerts and screening templates into EHRs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 4: Provide screenshots of screening			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 216 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
alerts to project team.											
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) Step 1: Identify discrete screening variable in EHRs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) Step 2: Work with site based or Sinai IT to create screening report.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) Step 3: Identify denominator of eligible patients (medicaid patients who receive primary care at that site) at each site and calculate screening rates.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) Step 4: Provide quarterly roster of eligible patients screened vs the total eligible to project team.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record Step1: Review existing protocols and develop "warm transfer" protocol, including documentation in EHRs (part of overall care protocol).			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record Step 2: Train staff at sites in protocols and documentation.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 217 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records Step 1: Survey partners to determine current EHR use, other technical platform use, or need for implementation.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records Step 2: Provide Technical Assistance to partners to integrate BH and EHR.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records Step 3: Document that both medical and behavioral health follow-up care are available in one EHR.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting Step 1: Create annual alerts in EHRs to identify eligible patients for screening			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting Step 2: Identify discrete screening variable in EHRs.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 218 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting Step 3: Work with site based and / or Sinai IT to create screening report.											
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting Step 4: Sites provide quarterly roster of patients to project team.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting Step 5: Sites Identify patients who screen positive and are then diagnosed with depression, substance use or other mental illness.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting Step 6: Sites track referrals and follow ups of these patients.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	DY3 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.			Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3. Step 1: Collaborate with 2ai to begin tracking PCMH/ and or APCM status.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 219 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
DY3. Step 2: Collaborate with 2ai PCMH Technical Assistance Program to support participating PCPs.											
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3. Step 3: Collaborate with 2ai PCMH Technical Assistance Program to submit NCQA / APCM applications.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. Step 1: Identify pilot sites and staffing models.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. Step 2: Develop standardized models/workflows for primary care in Behavioral Health settings across sites.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. Step 3: Create job descriptions and work with workforce committee to recruit and hire staff.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. Step 4: Document licensure / certification and provide to PPS.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available. Step 5: Working with compliance, perform ongoing review of need for and submission of regulatory waivers, submissions of integrated service applications, and assessment and planning for physical space renovations.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 220 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 1: Review existing evidence-based standards of care for integrated primary care/BH services, medication management, and care engagement process.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 2: Develop basic standards and protocols for medication management and care engagement for all sites.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 3: Draft preliminary PPS-wide high level standardized models/workflows/best practices.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 4: Draft site specific collaborative care protocol and implementation plan for Model 2.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 5: Create multidisciplinary team at each site.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 6: Schedule meetings to develop triage, integrated team conferences, medication management and engagement process.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices Step 7: Ongoing consultation of PPS 3a1 core committee for workflows, protocols and evidence based practices.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 221 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 1: Finalize initial site specific protocols for workflow, patient engagement and med management.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 2: Train all new clinics and staff on collaborative care protocol.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 3: Create policies and procedures document for review and updates to care protocol.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 4: Pilot care protocol and implementation plan, review and update.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 5: Review new behavioral health standards of care guidelines and revise quarterly (or as needed) with 3ai core committee.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 6: Ongoing refinement of protocols based on continuous consultation with 3ai core committee.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process. Step 7: Sites to conduct quarterly QI cycles on their programs to improve practices.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 222 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	DY3 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients Step 1: Review existing child, adolescent, and adult screening tools and choose minimum set.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients Step 2: Develop screening policies, workflows and operational procedures based on recommendations from 3ai core committee to adapt for implementation at sites.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients Step 3: Quarterly review of screening activities, update policies and procedures as necessary.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 1: Identify current partner EHRs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 2: Draft guide for recommended alerts			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 223 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and screening templates into collaborative care protocol.											
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 3: Partners integrate alerts and screening templates into EHRs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record Step 4: Provide screenshots of screening alerts to project team.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 1: Identify discrete screening variable in EHRs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 2: Work with site based or Sinai IT to create screening report.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 3: Identify denominator of eligible patients (medicaid patients who receive primary care at that site) at each site and calculate screening rates.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 4: Provide quarterly roster of eligible patients screened vs the total eligible to project team.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider Step 1: Review existing protocols and develop "warm transfer" protocol, including documentation in EHRs (part of overall care protocol).			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider Step 2: Train staff at sites in protocols and documentation.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 224 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.											
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records. Step 1: Survey partners to determine current EHR use, other technical platform use, or need for implementation.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.Step 2: Provide Technical Assistance to partners to integrate BH and EHR.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.Step 3: Document that both medical and behavioral health follow-up care are available in one EHR.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Step 1: Create screening questions to identify eligible patients.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Step 2: Identify CPT codes variables in EHRs to query and track engaged patients.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 225 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
reporting. Step 3: Work with site based or Sinai IT to create screening report.											
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Step 4: Provide quarterly roster of patients to project team.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting. Step 5: Sites track referrals and follow ups of these patients.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	DY3 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. Step 1: Draft customizable protocol template of Best Practices for IMPACT model.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. Step 2: Identify sites with capacity to implement or currently using IMPACT.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. Step 3: Recruit and hire staff for new sites.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. Step 4: Develop IMPACT model training.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. Step 5: Train Depression Care Managers, PCPs, Psychiatrists on IMPACT model.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites. Step 6: Customize patient flow and protocol at site.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015		03/31/2018	
Milestone #10	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 226 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.											
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place Step 1: Utilize basic protocols from 3ai workgroup to develop site specific protocols for workflow, patient engagement and med management. Pilot care protocol and implementation plan, review and update.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place Step 2: Create policies and procedures document for review and updates to care protocol.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place Step 3: Train all new clinics and staff on collaborative care protocol.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place Step 4: Review new behavioral health standards of care guidelines and revise quarterly (or as needed) with workgroup.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place Step 5: Sites to conduct quarterly QI cycles on their programs to improve practices.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist Step 1: Review existing evidence based policies and procedures for psychiatry consults.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 227 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist Step 2: Create customizable procedure for sites (which would include weekly meetings- telephonic or in person and documentation procedures).			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist Step 3: Sites customize and incorporate into collaborative care protocols.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist Step 4: Review quarterly and revise as necessary.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager Step 1: PPS identifies sites with exisiting DCMs and sites needing to hire DCMs.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager Step 2: Develop DCM job descriptions and qualifications for new DCMs.			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager Step 3: Collaborate with Workforce Committee to recruit and hire Depression Care Managers.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 228 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager Step 4: DCM documents patient care in EMR.											
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model Step 1: Create protocol for minimum training requirements and annual updates.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model Step 2: Develop or identify training resources for DCM: depression care and monitoring, coaching patients in behavioral activation, consulting, and completing a relapse prevention plan.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model Step 3: Develop supervision structure for training period for new DCM.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model Step 4: Create or modify existing templates for behavioral activation, Motivational interviewing, relapse prevention.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model Step 5: Chart audit to see if DCM had completed certain relevant templates for patients.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model Step 6: Designate and provide ongoing consultative support in the PPS via the 3ai core committee.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist Step 1: Develop Psychiatrist job descriptions specific to IMPACT model.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 229 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist Step 2: Identify existing psychiatrists when possible and / or collaborate with Workforce Committee to recruit and hire psychiatrists.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist Step 3: Train pscyhiatrists in case consultation for IMPACT model.			Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist Step 4: Develop triage and referral protocols at new sites.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist Step 5: Develop collaborative care case review customizable template specific to psychiatrist.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist Step 6: PCP or DCM identifies collaborating psychiatrist in IMPACT model patient EMR.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	DY3 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 1: Identify discrete screening variable in participating site EHRs to identify patients screened and not screened.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 2: Identify denominator of eligible patients (medicaid patients receiving PC) at participating sites and calculate screening rates.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	01/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2



Page 230 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 3: Work with site based (partners', including MSH) IT departments to create screening reports to be duplicated at future sites.											
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 4: Provide quarterly roster of eligible patients screened vs the total eligible to project team.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 5: Analyze screening rates and methods to bring overall PPS screening rates in participating projects to 90%.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 6: Collaborate with IT Committee to perform analysis of opportunities for screening needs to be met by the PPS's IT infrastucture to create or streamline screening and depression registries and outcomes, including how changes will be synchronized with the PPS's IT needs for interoperability and clinical data sharing overall.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites Step 7: Collaborate with IT committee to determine how to plan for and implement any changes from above analysis.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	DY3 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm Step 1:			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 231 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Review evidence-based IMPACT care model guidelines from AIMS Center.											
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm Step 2: Create standard algorithm for treatment for depression/anxiety/substance use (and/or disorders as determined by the 3ai core committee).			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm Step 3: Individual new sites adjust standard algorithm to fit their specific site, which must meet the basic requirements of the stepped care model			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm Step 4: Reassess and adjust algorithm as needed after 1-2 cycles.			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health Step 1: Survey partners to determine current EHR use, other technical platform use, or need for implementation.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health Step 2: Provide Technical Assistance to partners to integrate BH and EHR.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 232 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health Step 3: Document that both medical and behavioral health follow-up care are available in one EHR.											
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 1: Create annual alerts in EHRs to identify eligible patients for screening.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 2: Identify discrete engagement variable in EHRs (ex: appointment with PC kept or medical assessment).			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 3: Work with site based or Sinai IT to create screening report.			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 4: Provide quarterly roster of patients to project team.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 5: Sites track referrals and follow ups of these patients.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All	
participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH	
or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	



Page 233 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health	
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health	
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing	
coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures	
for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the	
IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	



Page 234 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
lilestone //id-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

				-		
	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
-	Mid-Point Assessment	nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai4_PPS1588_TEMPL_Mid -Point Assessment Project Narrative - 3ai 5025.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative - 3ai	08/03/2016 12:11 PM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 235 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring Instructions:



Page 236 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 3.a.iii - Implementation of evidence-based medication adherence programs (MAP) in community based sites for behavioral health medication compliance

IPQR Module 3.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The foremost project risk pertains to the identified vulnerabilities and needs of the target population itself. Adherence to medication treatment specifically and both behavioral and physical health treatment generally comprise final common pathway problems and primary targets for project intervention.

Challenge 1: Development of a scalable evidence-based adherence intervention targeting both behavioral health and physical health medications and related clinical encounters aligned with provider mandates. Strategy: Expand/adapt existing evidence based strategies for the behavioral health population, including both behavioral and physical health medications and related clinical engagement supported by tailored technologies, including a mobile platform to support extra-mural engagement and deployment, integrated into established workflows.

Challenge 2: Implement a scalable standardized adherence intervention across Manhattan, Brooklyn and Queens and diverse professional and non-professional staff. Strategy: Interventions and related training will be piloted with discrete staff and patient cohorts then replicated with project partners supported by standardized training protocols. Each site will develop self-sustaining autonomy and network integration.

Challenge 3: Complex impediments to the progressive engagement and activation of a culturally diverse, vulnerable population with prevalent multiple morbidities, social, financial, and housing problems, and family stressors. Engaging this population requires a highly committed culturally fluent staff familiar with population challenges. Strategy: A robust, established PPS apparatus for workforce recruitment, training and supervision, employing an assembled workforce of care coordinators, care navigators and peers will be oriented to population needs and 3aiii project interventions supported by a mobile technology platform. A major focus will be consumer education and health literacy in which peers may play an exceptional role. Education and treatment materials will be provided in multiple languages.

Challenge 4: Assuring staff competency and adherence to prescribed interventions, related reporting, including measures of intervention efficacy. Strategy: Across the PPS, each practice setting and node will report ongoing assessment of staff adherence to the prescribed interventions and discrete performance metrics and outcomes using an integrated/mobile technology platform.

Challenge 5: Other IT integration including data capture from pharmacy and other resource utilization both within and outside the PPS, including emergency services and hospitalization. Strategy: The project specific technology platform will integrate other data resources including regional and health information exchanges, and PSYCKES. Work related to the primary pilot, currently underway, is expected to produce viable scalable solutions to such integration then available to project partners.

Challenge 6: Duplication of PPS services, which could complicate and impede the delivery of organized, efficient services. Strategy: Coordination at both the PPS and project level, through use of the MRT Innovation eXchange (MIX) idea bank as well as other direct collaborative initiatives, including sharing standardized approaches and protocols, experience and data, and collaborate on project development when possible. Challenge 7: Ensuring access to mobile technologies. Strategy: Access to mobile technologies and multiple points of access is a key project component of this project. When direct consumer access is not possible, case managers/care coordinators and peers may utilize other project funded mobile technologies (laptop/pad devices) to implement the adherence model.



Page 237 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale							
DY4,Q4	45,000							

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	4,000	6,000	9,000	12,000
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	1,803	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	45.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Ammunicad	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (1,803) does not meet your committed amount (4,000) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3aiii_MDL3aiii2_PES_DOC_Attestation_3aiii_HANAC_07.21.16_4151.pd f	Attestation of patients engaged for this project from HANAC, a Substance Use Disorder treatment provider.	07/26/2016 10:12 AM
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3aiii_MDL3aiii2_PES_DOC_Attestation_3aiii_BIOTP_07.21.16_4150.pdf	Attestation of patients engaged for this project from Beth Israel Opioid Treatment Program, a Substance Use Disorder treatment provider.	07/26/2016 10:08 AM
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3aiii_MDL3aiii2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_3aiii_DY2Q1_0 7.22.16_4149.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 3aiii	07/26/2016 10:01 AM

Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.

The PPS partners engaged 951 patients that are listed in the uploaded patient registry. In addition, two Substance Use Disorder treatment partners provided attestations that they engaged 844 patients and 8 patients.



Page 238 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

951 + 844 + 8 = 1,803 total patients engaged in DY2, Q1.



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 239 of 323

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral health medication adherence through culturally-competent health literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for Public Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program which includes initiatives reflecting the Fund for Public Health NY's MAP.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives, either utilizing MAP materials or similar materials developed by the PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program Step 1: Review existing literature and DOHMH MAP program best practices.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program Step 2: Develop and refine PPS self management goal intervention content and template to engage patients.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program Step 3: Develop mobile Care4Today Mental Health Solutions (C4TMHS) intervention platform.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program Step 4: Pilot and refine interventions.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	07/31/2016	08/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS has an active medication adherence program Step 5: Create implementation protocol and module inclusive of IT integration for dissemination.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	07/31/2016	08/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 240 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
adherence program initiatives Step 1: Review literature, including: DOHMH MAP and CDC SIMPLE Protocols, Motivational Interviewing, Health Literacy, Shared Decision Making, and Wellness Self Management principles.										
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives Step 2: Create draft training curriculum including introduction of self-management templates.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives Step 3: Pilot and refine training curriculum including use of C4TMHS.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	07/31/2016	08/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives Step 4: Identify target training participants and initial and follow-up training schedules.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	07/31/2017	08/01/2015	07/31/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives Step 5: Maintain training rosters and submit for quarterly reports.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2018	08/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Project staff and participants receive training on PPS medication adherence program initiatives Step 6: Ongoing assessment of training program and monitoring of incorporation into practice.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Form care teams including practitioners, care managers including Health Home care managers, social workers and pharmacists who are engaged with the behavioral health population.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence, including primary care and behavioral health practitioners as well as supporting practitioners, care managers, and others.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols based on evidence-based medication adherence standards.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols based on evidence-based medication adherence standards.		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 241 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS conducts follow-up evaluations to determine patient outcomes and progress towards therapy goals, including evaluation of appropriateness, effectiveness, safety and drug interactions, and adherence where applicable.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence Step 1: Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions to design a plan for engaging behavioral health population.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence Step 2: Leverage Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup's resources.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence Step 3: Collaborate with CCCFW to develop CCCFW processes, workflows, and protocols as they relate to the CCCFW Charter (uploaded in Clinical Integration, 9.1, Milestone 2).		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence Step 4: Review best practices for care teams focused on medication adherence.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence Step 5: Create care teams at sites and submit site care team roster and updates to PPS project team.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS has assembled care teams focused on evidence-based medication adherence Step 6: Ongoing training of care teams and administrators in evidence based care team functions and project requirements.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols Step 1: Implement regular care team meetings, sites submit meeting schedule to PPS project team.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols Step 2: Project Workgroup creates		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 242 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
customizable operational protocols for individual sites to adapt.										
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols Step 3: Participating care teams review and adapt protocols.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and update operational protocols Step 4: Review and update operational protocol quarterly.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS conducts follow-up evaluations Step 1: Determine evaluation tools, including intervention template.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS conducts follow-up evaluations Step 2: Create reports progress towards therapy goal.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task PPS conducts follow-up evaluations Step 3: Review representative sample of charts and / or electronic reports.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS conducts follow-up evaluations Step 4: Review prescriptive practices when applicable.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS conducts follow-up evaluations Step 5: Review issues with care teams and initiate corrective action plans.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans with expected duration.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 1: Finalize patient inclusion criteria and identification.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 2: Build discrete variables into		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 243 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR/Template to identify engaged patients.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 3: Create tracking and reporting system with IT/ Mobile Care4Today platform.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients Step 4: Maintain ongoing monitoring of staff adherence and patient engagement reporting.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans Step 1: Build EHR checklist review tool.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans Step 2: Review EHRs for all participating partners.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans Step 3: Build templates into EHRs missing key elements.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR for individual patients includes medication information, drug history, allergies and problems, and treatment plans Step 4: Document compliance with goal with EHR screenshots.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve medication adherence.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has engaged MCO to develop protocols for coordination of services under this project.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has engaged MCO Step 1: Identify key elements of service coordination.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task PPS has engaged MCO Step 2: Create draft protocols for coordination of services.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	01/01/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task PPS has engaged MCO Step 3: Identify MCOs and contacts.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task PPS has engaged MCO Step 4: Work with Finance Committee		Project		Not Started	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 244 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and PPS Board of Managers to negotiate service contracts.										

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral health	
medication adherence through culturally-competent health literacy	
initiatives including methods based on the Fund for Public Health NY's	
Medication Adherence Project (MAP).	
Form care teams including practitioners, care managers including Health	
Home care managers, social workers and pharmacists who are engaged	
with the behavioral health population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve medication	
adherence.	



Page 245 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3aiii_MDL3aiii4_PPS1590_TEMPL_ Mid-Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative _3aiii_5026.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative - 3aiii	08/03/2016 12:13 PM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 246 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

ΙP	QR Module 3.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
Instru	tions:	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 3.b.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adult only)

☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Many of the major risks within 3.b.i stem from a few underpinning topics: The difficulty of clinical workflow adjustments, patient engagement, and IT Integration dependencies

Due to the number and complexity of Clinical workflow adjustments, we need to pay particular attention when implementing changes to the workflow. For example, in order to be successful when implementing workflow changes, the CVD working group, and in coordination with the diabetes working group, we will develop practical CV disease screening and management protocols which can be implemented across the PPS. In another example, when the PPS implements the 5 A's for Tobacco control, the CVD workgroup will work with care teams to train office staff to initiate the 5 A's during the initial work-up of the patient, with completion of the 5 A's to be left up to the provider. With this change, the burden of completing the 5 A's will no longer exclusively fall on the provider. This is a practical workflow adjustment

There are several risks surrounding patient engagement and IT Integration. Typically, patients with elevated blood pressure but no formal diagnosis of hypertension will go undetected and untreated. To address this risk, the CVD Workgroup will work with IT to develop site reports of patients with elevated office blood pressure both with and without a formal diagnosis of hypertension. This strategy of leveraging IT to flag patients will be used across the project to mitigate risk. In another risk, the PPS may be unable to engage all participating providers in the 5 A's tobacco control program. To mitigate this sick, the CVD workgroup will work with IT to develop a hard-stop in EHR's to ensure the 5 A's are addressed prior to signing and locking a note.

Risk: Low patient compliance with lifestyle recommendations is a real and potential risk related to the implementation of this project.

Mitigation Strategy: To address these concerns, the PPS will ensure that its treatment protocols and lifestyle interventions are simple, efficacious and cost-effective. Furthermore, through the use of health coaches and care management teams, the PPS will ensure that engaged patients are actively participating and following up on recommendations for lifestyle modification.

Risk: Due to the varying levels of readiness of PPS members for PCMH Level 3 recognition, there is a risk that not all providers will meet this deliverable.

Mitigation Strategy: Through regular PPS meetings and monthly reports, providers not achieving PCMH level 3 will be identified and targeted for additional support to ensure adherence with DSRIP implementation plans. Additionally, the Clinical Committee is creating a task force/focus group specific to bringing providers to PCMH Level 3. These initiatives will mitigate the implementation risk.

Risk: Due to the nature of organizational change, there is a risk that providers will fail to adopt new clinical protocols and guidelines that the PPS adopts.

Page 247 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Mitigation Strategy: If participating providers are struggling to adopt new clinical guidelines, need assistance with implementing clinical guidelines, or simply fail to comply with clinical guidelines, the PPS will identify these providers as outliers, and ensure that adequate resources are allocated for additional support, guidance and/or oversight. Additionally, the PPS will develop templates that can be adopted to varying levels of organizational maturity. This will allow for flexible adoption.

Page 248 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 249 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
Actively Engaged Speed								
DY4,Q4	23,080							

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	1,650	3,462	5,500	9,232
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	1,522	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	92.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Amproved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Warning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (1,522) does not meet your committed amount (1,650) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3bi_MDL3bi2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_3bi_DY2Q1_07.2 2.16_4043.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 3bi.	07/22/2016 12:44 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 250 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has implemented program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify evidence based best practices to improve management of cardiovascular disease in the ambulatory and community care setting.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Create an evidence-based screening and management program to improve the health of patients with known (or high risk for) cardiovascular disease in the ambulatory care and community care setting.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Receive approval from Clinical Committee on the use of the management program and protocols.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Identify and inventory all ambulatory care practitioners and community care settings by provider type, services delivered, and geography served to identify locations to implement evidence-based strategies that improve management of cardiovascular disease.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5. Set up monthly meetings with ambulatory care practitioners to design best practices for information management, and coordination across multiple settings to address patients with cardiovascular disease.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6. Work with IT to develop quality measurements using new and existing HIT systems to facilitate screening at risk individuals		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 251 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
and promote the identification of patients not meeting pre- specified targets for Cardiovascular disease risk reduction. (Cardiovascular disease screening and risk management protocols are based on the Million Hearts initiative.)										
Task Step 7. Develop training program for improving management of cardiovascular disease.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	10/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8. Identify ambulatory care practitioners for participation in training program.		Project		Completed	10/31/2015	03/31/2016	10/31/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 9. Work with workforce to train and educate providers and other allied health professionals throughout the PPS on information management.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 10. Pilot program within the PPS prior to widespread dissemination throughout the PPS using rapid cycle evaluation to revise model.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 11. Continuous Quality Review results of pilot implementation sites against the baseline results from the PPS.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 12. Implement PPS-wide established program.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	03/31/2018	12/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	12/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	
Task		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 252 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 1. Assess partner EMRs and identify bi-directional data interface capability / gaps to EHRs and other data source systems										
Task Step 2. Develop and agree on the future state and a plan to close any gaps identified in step 1		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Provision MSPPS HIE eMPI for use with PPS data interfaces		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. Develop, implement, and deploy CBO data entry portal and associated flat-file data collection and normalization process.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 5. Implement interfaces from EHRs including care management protocols and other data sources to partnering RHIOs, or directly to MS PPS system		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Step 6. Develop, implement, and deploy direct messaging and referrals management tools		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify baseline and gaps in adoption of ONC-certified EHR technology among PPS participants as part of the current state assessment and gap analysis process		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Develop plan, detail around technical assistance services, and timeline for implementation of technical assistance program		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Provide technical assistance, including purchasing decision support, dissemination of EHR implementation best		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 253 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
practices via the PPS Learning Management System (LMS), and other modes of implementation support to be determined through the current state assessment and gap-analysis processes to providers that need to adopt a new EHR or upgrade their existing EHR - in time for achievement of PCMH III and adoption of MU eligible EHRs in DY3										
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 1. Finalize patient inclusion criteria and identification per NYS and PPS criteria including risk stratification criteria		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Select an IT platform(s) to use for the PPS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Build discrete variables to track patients into EHR/Template to identify engaged patients.		Project		Completed	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 4. Create tracking and reporting system with IT platform with the support of the IT Committee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5. Train providers on how to input patient information and track patients in the IT Platform		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Develop ongoing webinars and trainings for providers to learn how to access, analyze and read the data inputted into the IT platform		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Maintain ongoing monitoring of staff adherence and patient engagement reporting by organization. When organizations actively engaged patient trends downward, the PPS will follow-up		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Wilestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate tobacco control protocols.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 254 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to incorporate the use of EHR to prompt the use of 5 A's of tobacco control.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Develop plan with IT to integrate prompt of 5 A's of tobacco control within EHR for patients identified as being active tobacco users. The prompts will direct providers to use the 5 A's of tobacco control to counsel, provide support and assist patients with smoking cessation.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Create education plan teaching providers on how to use 5A's of tobacco control and NY Quits for at-risk patients.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Work with workforce to incorporate 5 A's of tobacco control into Learning Management as a PPS wide training.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Implement training in learning management for providers on how to use EHR prompt of 5 A's of tobacco control.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5. Assess using continuous quality review of providers completing 5 A's of tobacco.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Provide quarterly training to providers on how to use prompt of 5 A's of tobacco control.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Practice has adopted treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines, such as the National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify team of providers who have treatment protocols aligned with national guidelines such as National Cholesterol Education Program (NCEP) or US Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF).		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Work with designated team to create plan to integrate standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol using screening and management guidelines set forth in the NCEP/ATP-III update. For hypertension, the PPS will		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 255 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
follow the screening and management guidelines set forth by JNC-8.										
Task Step 3. Collaborate with IT to integrate standardize screening and treatment protocols into EHRs for the PPS.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Create education and training plan for providers working with the Stakeholder Engagement team and Clinical committee.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Work with workforce and IT to train providers on standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Present to PPS leadership for approval of standardized treatment protocols.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7. Train providers on treatment protocols and procedures PPS wide.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8. Implement hypertension and elevated cholesterol screening and management protocols to participating PPS organizations.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9. Perform continuous quality improvement of process and improve accordingly.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are in place.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Perform a network analysis of provider types according to		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 256 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
geographic area, type of service and project participation.										
Task Step 2. Work with care coordination workgroup to develop care coordination teams (consisting of physicians, nurse care managers, health home care managers, registered dietitians and health coaches) to screen and manage eligible patients with known (or high risk for developing) CVD.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Working with care coordination workgroup to identify best practices on how to address life style changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self management be standardized across the PPS		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Work with IT/partners and care coordination work group to assess interoperability systems are in place for implementation.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Work with IT/partners to identify providers for engagement of existing care coordination teams as well as development of new care coordination teams to deliver appropriate services.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Perform assessment of care coordination teams who are following protocol of assessing EHR to check for services to provide to patients.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Create care coordination teams (Include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and health home care managers) to meet the needs of patients.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8. Work with workforce and care coordination work group to develop training materials, policies and procedures.		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9. Present to PPS leadership for approval of standardized treatment protocols and training program.		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 10. With workforce and care coordination work group to train care coordination teams.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 11. Measure training program for effectiveness.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	
Task		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 257 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 12. Pilot care coordination teams at participating sites.										
Task Step 13. Performing Continuous Quality Improvement to identify effectiveness and areas of improvement for care coordination.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 14. Implement to PPS wide participating partners.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All primary care practices in the PPS provide follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	09/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Work with workforce to develop protocol for PCPs in PPS to provide follow up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	09/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Develop plan to train and educate primary care providers to follow-up on blood pressure checks.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Work with workforce to design training of PCPs and supporting staff across the PPS on follow up blood pressure checks.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	10/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Integrate training into Learning Management for all PCPs in PPS.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	10/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Work with Stakeholder engagement team to socialize protocol to all primary care practices in the PPS on follow-up blood pressure checks without copayment or advanced appointments.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	09/30/2016	10/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Implement Learning Management tool for all PCPs to access.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7. Analyze data of number of PCPs completed Learning management on blood pressure checks.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 8. Perform quality improvement to review design and implementation of process and correct accordingly.		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	10/31/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #9	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 258 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.										
Task PPS has protocols in place to ensure blood pressure measurements are taken correctly with the correct equipment.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	11/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Design standard protocol for measuring and recording blood pressure using correct measurement techniques and equipment.		Project		Completed	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	11/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Review protocol with clinical committee for approval.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Work with workforce to creating training program.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Execute training and education of designate staff of standardized blood pressure screening and management protocols		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	06/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Hire new designate staff and train current staff throughout the PPS to continue to educate and monitor sites on the proper use of the BP equipment, as well as the screening and management protocols at the partner level.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Collaborate with stakeholder engagement workgroup to develop communication materials and medium to inform partners of the standard protocols PPS wide.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7. Deliver communication to partners of standard protocol.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8. Provide ongoing trainings through workforce, particularly for new staff that join the PPS.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9. Perform continuous quality Improvement to identify effectiveness of training.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses a patient stratification system to identify patients who		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 259 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
have repeated elevated blood pressure but no diagnosis of hypertension.										
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff to ensure effective patient identification and hypertension visit scheduling.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Develop plan on identifying patients with repeated elevated blood pressure reading but no diagnosis of hypertension.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Identify criteria for patient stratification for Cardiovascular patients (High, medium, low risk, confirmed diagnosis, etc.)		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Work with IT to create EMR alerts for patients with elevated blood pressure readings without the diagnosis of hypertension.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Work with IT to create aggregate list of patients who fall in the inclusion criteria.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Create training program for staff to learn to generate lists of patients who fall in inclusion criteria .		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Work with IT to create automated scheduling system that will generate frequent lists of patients with elevated blood pressure without a diagnosis of hypertension and send out ealerts and/or phone calls to these patients to scheduled follow-up visits and/or blood pressure checks.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Collaborate with workforce to execute trainings as staff are onboarded.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 8. Work with IT to generate Compliance reports for monitoring compliance to protocols.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 9. Work with workforce to train and educate staff on policies and protocols of identifying patients who meet inclusion criteria.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 260 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 10. Perform continuous quality improvement of process and improve accordingly.										
Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence where there are no other significant non-differentiating factors.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Create plan using evidence-based screening and management guidelines set forth by JNC-8.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Identify current PPS protocols for determining preferential drugs based on ease of medication adherence.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Incorporate protocol and policy for providers through EHR reminder.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Work with IT to generate reports to ensure these regimens are followed.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Collaborate with workforce committee to train staff on protocols.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Quality improve process and monitor participating organizations for improvement.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Self-management goals are documented in the clinical record.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on person-centered methods that include documentation of self-management goals.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Develop plan to determine the structure of self- management goals (i.e. free text or structured data), identify the workflow, and strategy on self-management goals		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Collaborate with project work groups and PCMH		Project		Completed	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 261 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
workgroup(s) to ensure both the PCMH and DSRIP workflows on Self-management goals align.										
Task Step 3. Engage IT to build self-management goal templates into EMR. Explore hard stops, alerts, and flags to ask the clinician to complete the self-management goal. IT will also create reports to identify organizations with low rates of self-management goals		Project		In Progress	10/31/2015	06/30/2016	10/31/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Create documentation for self-management goals such as a self-management checklist, which patients can complete in the waiting room.		Project		Completed	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	03/31/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5. Education and train clinicians to review the patient's self management goal throughout the care of the patient. This will ensure compliance with the self-management goal.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Engage Workforce to train on self-management goal documenting. This may include online trainings and leveraging PCMH trainings to incorporate the self management goal into the training. The training will also educate the providers on the importance of patient engagement in their care.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Train providers on self management goal documenting.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 8. Assess training efficacy through surveys.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 9. Perform continuous quality improvement of process by using the IT data and improve accordingly.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Agreements are in place with community-based organizations and process is in place to facilitate feedback to and from		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	11/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 262 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
community organizations.										
Task Step 1. Identify community based programs in the PPS to participate in design of referral program.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Collaborate with care coordination cross functional workgroup to develop referral and follow up process with select with community based programs.		Project		In Progress	11/01/2015	06/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Design a model to enable closed loop referrals with community based programs.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Work with Finance and Legal to secure contracts agreements with participating CBOs		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 5. Work with workforce in creating training program for referrals and follow up protocol		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Present at Clinical for approval of process.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	06/30/2016	12/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7. Educate and train CBOs on documenting participation and behavioral and health status changes.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8. Work with CBO's to ensure the referral process includes non-clinical services. When patients are identified at a CBO, the CBO can refer patients seamlessly into the PPS.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9. Work with stakeholder engagement group to communicate to providers to ensure the Care Coordination Strategy is communicated to all levels of the partner organizations		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 10. Establish ongoing trainings through workforce to train new and existing staff on Care Coordination processes with community organizations.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 11. Work with IT to build in system with community organizations for interoperability.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 12. Perform continuous quality improvement for processes where applicable.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 263 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed and implemented protocols for home blood pressure monitoring.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS provides follow up to support to patients with ongoing blood pressure monitoring, including equipment evaluation and follow-up if blood pressure results are abnormal.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS provides periodic training to staff on warm referral and follow-up process.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Develop specific protocols for home as well as ambulatory blood pressure monitoring.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Train Nurse educators within the PPS of protocols.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3. Nurse educators within the PPS will disseminate these protocols throughout the PPS to ensure a systematic approach to blood pressure screening and management is used. Offices within the PPS will assist patients with blood pressure monitoring, feedback, equipment checks, medication adjustments, as well as follow routine follow-up blood pressure checks without a formal appointment or copayment.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. IT will build fields in the EMR to collect data on Home Blood pressure monitoring		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Leverage community resources, such as the pharmacies, to offer Blood Pressure Monitoring		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Train staff involved in referral process on the developed protocols		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. IT will create a report, which will monitor the use of home blood pressure monitoring.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8. Educate providers of the benefits of ongoing/home blood pressure monitoring		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 264 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 9. Collect data on patients who received ongoing blood pressure monitoring and follow up.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 10. Perform continuous quality improvement for processes where applicable.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has implemented an automated scheduling system to facilitate scheduling of targeted hypertension patients.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Define report criteria and automated alert criteria with risk stratification (outlined in above milestones) for lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit.		Project		Completed	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. IT develops report and automated alert within EMR to aid schedulers within practices with identifying hypertensive patients.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Developing education materials to train staff on how to use list of patients with hypertension.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Provide training to ensure the lists and tools IT has developed are adopted and scheduling system is adopted.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5. Evaluate log of patients to ensure these patients are scheduled for follow-up.		Project		In Progress	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed referral and follow-up process and adheres to process.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Design referral and follow up process for NYS Smokers Quit Line for the PPS.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 2. Train providers and care coordinators on protocol to use NYS Smoker's Quit line.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Work with workforce to provide ongoing trainings to new hires into learning management tool.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	03/31/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 265 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 4. Develop communications material to share about NY Quits to patients.		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	12/31/2016	06/30/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Develop a referral network by working with care coordination work group.		Project		In Progress	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	03/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Deploy training to providers in the PPS to complete an online smoking cessation counseling and treatment training module.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Work with IT to build materials into EMR to include an after visit summary, which may be printed for patients with information on the NYS Smokers Quit Line.		Project		In Progress	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	09/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8. Perform Continuous Quality Improvement to identify effectiveness and areas of improvement for care coordination.		Project		In Progress	03/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Collaborate with Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup design model for hot spotting strategy of identifying high risk neighborhoods, linkages in health homes for highest risk patients, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, and group visits.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 2. Develop plan and identifying the Stanford Model (if		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	06/30/2016	08/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 266 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
applicable), including self-management approaches. These will be documented in the EMR, so the providers/care coordinators can discuss the progress with the patient on an ongoing basis.										
Task Step 3. Work with IT to establish REAL data collection of high risk populations.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	09/30/2016	08/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4. Create plan for group visits and programs, where a centralized PPS members can perform group visits. This may include events at churches, food pantries, etc. This will occur in conjunction with 3.c.i.		Project		In Progress	12/31/2015	09/30/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Design education materials to train providers on Stanford Model.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Work with workforce to design education materials to train providers on how to engage high risk populations around CV disease.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7. Engage health homes that work with targeted patient populations.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 8. Work with workforce to train providers in using Stanford Model.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 9. Deploy Stanford Model to the PPS.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 10. Quality improve based on IT reports to aid in understanding impact in identifying highest risk regions and areas throughout the PPS.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	08/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.		Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 267 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Provider can demonstrate implementation of policies and procedures which reflect principles and initiatives of Million Hearts Campaign.										
Task Step 1. Develop screening and management protocols for CVD risk reduction which are consistent with the Million Hearts initiative.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 2. Implement Million Hearts initiative model throughout the PPS, leveraging the workforce committee and Stakeholder engagement workgroups.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 3. Work with IT to build policies and procedures reflective of Millions Hearts Campaign		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4. Train and educate providers on Million Hearts Campaign policies and procedures.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Evaluate provider education to ensure consistency and efficacy throughout the PPS.		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Monitor performance outcomes of providers throughout the PPS.		Project		In Progress	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify all Managed Medicaid payers and other payers within the providers serving the affected population under this project.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 2. Establish communication and training models (Town halls, webinars, in person meetings) with payers and PPS providers to understand and form agreements.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 268 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 3. Collect feedback on current agreements in place in PPS with MCOs throughout the PPS										
Task Step 4. Perform analysis on current agreements as well as opportunities for collaboration with the MCO (specifically for services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 5. PPS leadership will identify participants from the PPS with strong performance as well as risk contract experience to participate in risk arrangements.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 6. Meet with MCOs to discuss collaboration.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 7. Execute agreements with MCOs based on leadership discussions		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Document project workgroups Key decisions(i.e. a master document containing models of care the PPS is pursuing, protocols, etc.), outlining PCP's responsibilities, roles, and description of the project		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	11/01/2015	04/01/2015	11/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Work with PCMH workgroup to identify Primary Care providers in the network.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 3. Engage primary care providers in project through outreach and communications by working with Stakeholder Engagement work group.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. Create training materials for providers interested in the project		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5. Hire key positions to act as liaisons between the project and PCP's (i.e. Traveling Lab tech, Physician Champion Liaison)		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 269 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 6. Negotiate and install financial incentives that connect pps goals with remuneration										
Task Step 7. Create basic and advanced-type training materials for interested providers		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8. Apply for CME credits with Office of Medical Education for selected pieces of provider education covered within the project		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 9. Work with IT to install dashboard to supervise implementation across PPS, which will highlight organizations metrics		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 10. Collect data on % of PCPs participating in project		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 11. Work in collaboration with Stakeholder engagement group to engage PCPs to participate in project		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 12. Work with network development team to continue to identify PCPs for engagement		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Uploa
--

No Records Found

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease	
using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care	
setting.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
share health information among clinical partners, including direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the	
end of DY 3.	



Page 270 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of	
Demonstration Year 3.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control	
(Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	
Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and	
elevated cholesterol.	
Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff,	
pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle	
changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-	
efficacy and confidence in self-management.	
Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a	
copayment or advanced appointment.	
Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure	
are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	
Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in	
the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and	
schedule them for a hypertension visit.	
Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when	
appropriate.	
Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record	
and review with patients at each visit.	
Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document	
participation and behavioral and health status changes.	
Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring	
with follow up support.	
Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent	
visit and schedule a follow up visit.	
Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	
Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk	
neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population,	
group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic	
diseases.	
Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	
Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving	
the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	



Page 271 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	



Page 272 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3bi_MDL3bi4_PPS1526_TEMPL_3bi Mid-	Mid Point Assessment Project Narrative - 3bi	08/04/2016 12:10 PM
Wild-I Olift Assessment	1111454100		Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Final_5341.docx	•	00/04/2010 12:101101

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 273 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 3.c.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adults only)

☑ IPQR Module 3.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The Diabetes Management project has a number of risks documented below with an associated mitigation plan:

Risk: Linguistic, cultural diversity, as well as variation in learning and literacy levels: Vulnerable populations face greater barriers in self-management of health and navigating services due to low/no literacy, language barriers, poverty and other factors. In some clinical environments, patients do not have a consistent point of contact with a clinician educator to support better self-management, answer questions and help coordinate with external services. This is disruptive to the patient experience and thus challenges the likelihood that the patient will make and maintain behavior changes.

Mitigation strategy:

- 1. Locally hired Health Coaches will follow patients longitudinally across settings while keeping the full care team abreast of developments in the individual's self-management, self-monitoring, urgent medical needs, and psycho-social challenges. The Health Coach can serve as a central, trusted point of contact to the health system, community resources / health homes, etc. to develop greater trust between patient and caregivers in larger care team.
- 2. Because the Coaches are hired from the neighborhood they serve, they serve as ambassadors to clinics to help with translation during clinic visits, culturally appropriate education and social support.
- 3) Large number of staff that needs to be trained: will be mitigated by HR processes in place to recruit adequate number of suitable trainers

Risk: Resource Utilization: Using too many resources (particularly through the time of providers) on patients; overlapping use of resources.

Mitigation: Create tiered risk profiling tool to provide varying levels of intensity of support to patients with varying levels of medical, social, behavioral and economic risk profiles.

Risk: Quality monitoring and Flexible adaptation: Coordinating across sectors while maintaining quality: Expanding these specific programs in a standardized way while maintaining quality of care will require a strong data collection and a continuous quality improvement component aiming at coordination between the various layers/components of the overall program.

Mitigation strategies:

- 1. Conduct assessments at each primary care site to determine existing care team structures, staffing roles, and approaches used to provide disease prevention and management coaching and care coordination.
- 2. Create blueprint for Care Coordination Teams and care processes that should apply across sites, with a framework to enable flexible adaptation of features to small and large sites. Include steps to ensure the blueprint is culturally appropriate for the context / neighborhood that each clinic serves.

Page 274 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 275 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	marks
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale
DY3,Q4	15,950

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	2,750	6,930	9,900	13,789
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	18,486	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	672.22%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Ammunud	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
tomfitz	Documentation/Certification	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3ci_MDL3ci2_PES_DOC_PatientRegistry_MountSinai_3ci_DY2Q1_07.2 2.16_4044.xlsx	Registry of patients actively engaged in DY2 Q1 for project 3ci	07/22/2016 12:46 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 276 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based best practices for disease management, specific to diabetes, in community and ambulatory care settings.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Evidence-based strategies for the management and control of diabetes in the PPS designated area are developed and implemented for all participating providers. Protocols for disease management are developed and training of staff is completed.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Develop an evidence-based screening and management program to improve the health of patients with high risk, known, and out of control Diabetes (DM) in the ambulatory care and community setting.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Receive approval from Clinical Committee on the use of the DM screening and management program protocols		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Work with Workforce Committee to train all necessary staff for both ambulatory care and community sites on the use of the DM screening and management tools		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4. Develop policies and procedures for clinical committee approval on patient flow through the DM program		Project		Completed	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 5. Train program staff and all hires on the policies and procedures for patient flow		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Work with IT committee to develop new systems as well as to enhance existing IT systems to facilitate screening at risk individuals and promote the identification of patients not meeting pre-specified targets for DM.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1



Page 277 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 7. Implement training of program staff on the new IT systems to identify DM patients										
Task Step 8. Develop and implement a quiz to test the effectiveness of the training program to be administered immediately following the training to all staff who received the training		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	01/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 9. Conduct educational sessions for providers and other allied health professionals on the best practices working through the Workforce Committee and Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	06/30/2017	04/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Step 10. Identify appropriate ambulatory care and community sites in the PPS to pilot the DM program		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 11. Pilot the model at the identified PPS sites		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 12. Evaluate the results of the DM pilot against the baseline to determine if changes should be made to the model		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 13. Review PPS provider list to determine appropriate other community partners to be included in the project for each site and invite an appropriate community partners to participate		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 14. Implement the revised model in all ambulatory and community sites in the PPS		Project		In Progress	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #2 Engage at least 80% of primary care providers within the PPS in the implementation of disease management evidence-based best practices.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. With Stakeholder Engagement, identify the PCPs that are ready to pilot the project		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Conduct outreach to engage additional PCPs in the PPS's network with the support of the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup through community forums, town halls and outreach activities		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 278 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Step 3. Develop with Stakeholder Engagement and Workforce Committee the training materials needed for providers participating in the project										
Task Step 4. Implement with Workforce Committee the training sessions for providers participating in the project to learn about project workflow and protocols		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Develop and implement a quiz to test the effectiveness of the training program to be administered immediately following the training to all staff who received the training		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 6. Hire key positions to act as liaisons between the project and PCP's (i.e. Traveling Lab tech, Physician Champion Liaison, CDE to visit practices and supervise implementation)		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 7. Install POC A1c machines in at least 10 PPS practices, including at least 5 community partner practices, to help increase interest of PCP's within the PPS		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8. Apply for CME credits with Office of Medical Education for selected pieces of provider education covered within the project		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 9. Work with IT to develop the project dashboard to be able to track engagement and monitor use of best practices by PCPs		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step 10. Work with IT to install and train on use of the dashboard to supervise implementation across PPS, which will highlight organizations metrics.		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 11. Track hemoglobin A1c testing by creating a tracking template and check with partners how best to track with the support of the IT Committee		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 12. Implement performance evaluations of participating providers and organizations including monitoring the health outcomes of the care coordinator teams		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 13. Implement a process for making improvements to participating providers and organizations if health outcomes are		Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 279 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
below average										
Milestone #3 Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers, and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-efficacy, and patient self-management.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are established and implemented.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify the appropriate teams members to help identify and recruit care coordination teams to screen and manage eligible patients with known (or high risk for developing) Diabetes.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 2. Identify the established protocols to be used for this project in conjunction with the Clinical Committee and Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Recruit team members for care coordination team to screen and manage patients using established protocols including Health home, health coaches, and Community Health Workers		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 4. Collaborate with the Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup and Health home, health coaches, and Community Health Workers to address the needs for this project to be consistent with the PPS to ensure uniformity and to implement a clinically interoperable system for care coordination across the PPS		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 5. Train care coordination teams on patient flow and protocols in conjunction with the Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 280 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Step 6. Develop and implement a quiz to test the effectiveness of the training program to be administered immediately following the training to all staff who received the training		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 7. Establish an annual training session to ensure that care coordination teams are up to speed on the latest protocols and well-versed in the workflow for this project		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8. Coordinate with IT Committee and pharmacy representatives to promote medication safety and adherence, as well as develop optimal dosing best practices to share with all participating sites		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9. All identified high-risk patients will work with Registered dietitians, Health Homes, community health coaches (care coordination team) to identify health behavior change, health literacy and patient self-efficacy.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 10. Develop a report to monitor the effectiveness of the implemented care model, including linkages to care.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 11. Perform a site specific assessment of information sharing capabilities to be used to define the approach and the deployment to be taken by the Care Coordinator at that site to communicate information with the PPS and other providers		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 12. Implement performance evaluations of participating providers and organizations including monitoring the health outcomes of the care coordinator teams		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 13. Implement a process for making improvements to participating providers and organizations if health outcomes are below average		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Develop "hot spotting" strategies, in concert with Health Homes, to implement programs such as the Stanford Model for chronic diseases in high risk neighborhoods.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 281 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.										
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions to develop a Care Coordination Model for this project.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 2. Identify criteria for data selection to identify high-risk groups. Identify reliable and valid data points to help identify high risk populations		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 3. Implement data selection and collection to identify high risk populations		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 4. Analyze data to identify high risk populations		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 5. Develop and implement improvement plan to address high-risk population. Create strategy to implement improvement plan in high risk population		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Define clinical criteria for patient referral to a model such as Stanford		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 7. Select community based organization(s) group to deliver the model by outreaching to Partners with interested CBO with support of Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 8. Make partnership agreement with community based organization to deliver the model with support of Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 9. Train staff to deliver the model in the PPS		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Step 10. Develop and implement a quiz to test the effectiveness of the training program to be administered immediately following		Project		In Progress	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 282 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
the training to all staff who received the training										
Task Step 11. Employ strategies identified in the Stanford Model, including self-management approaches and document in the EMR so the providers/care coordinators can discuss the progress with the patient on an ongoing basis by establishing linkage with health homes in PPS.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 12. In conjunction with 3bi, implement group visits and programs, where a centralized PPS members can perform group visits.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 13. IT committee to assist in the delivery of IT/EHR "prompts" for referrals to the model		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 14. Instruct PCP's core managers in use of QTAC electronic patient referral portal to Stanford classes.		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 15. Community group/ peer outreach to patients living in hot spots		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 16. Provide the Stanford course or other such courses to designated populations such as patients in high risk neighborhoods		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 17. Work with IT to create dashboards highlighting engagement and goal achievement by geography and by PPS partner		Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Collect feedback on current agreements in place in PPS with MCOs throughout the PPS		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 2. Perform analysis on current agreements as well as		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 283 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
opportunities for collaboration with the MCO (specifically for services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services)										
Task Step 3. Identify organizations interested in obtaining PPS agreements		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 4. Meet with MCOs to discuss possible areas of collaboration. If an MCO does not like any of the proposed areas of collaboration, the PPS will request other options from the MCO. This will be done in conjunction with 3.c.i		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 5. Execute agreements with MCOs based on above discussions		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
PPS uses a recall system that allows staff to report which patients are overdue for which preventive services and to track when and how patients were notified of needed services.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 1. Finalize patient inclusion criteria and identification per NYS and PPS criteria including risk stratification criteria		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 2. Select an IT platform to use for the PPS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Step 3. Build discrete variables to track patients into EHR/Template to identify engaged patients.		Project		In Progress	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	08/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 4. Create tracking and reporting system with IT platform with the support of the IT Committee.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 5. Train providers on how to input patient information and track patients in the IT Platform		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 6. Develop and implement a quiz to test the effectiveness of		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 284 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
the training program to be administered immediately following the training to all staff who received the training										
Task Step 7. Develop ongoing webinars and trainings for providers to learn how to access, analyze and read the data inputted into the IT platform		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 8. Maintain ongoing monitoring of staff adherence and patient engagement reporting by organization. When organizations actively engaged patient trends downward, the PPS will follow-up		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating safety net providers.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO/SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO/SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO/SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Step 1. Identify baseline and gaps in adoption of ONC-certified EHR technology among PPS participants as part of the current state assessment and gap analysis process		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 2. Develop plan, detail around technical assistance services, and timeline for implementation of technical assistance program		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 3. Provide technical assistance, including purchasing decision support, dissemination of EHR implementation best		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 285 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
practices via the PPS Learning Management System (LMS), and other modes of implementation support to be determined through the current state assessment and gap-analysis processes to providers that need to adopt a new EHR or upgrade their existing EHR - in time for achievement of PCMH III and adoption of MU eligible EHRs in DY3										
Task Step 4. Assess partner EMRs and identify bi-directional data interface capability / gaps to EHRs and other data source systems		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step 5. Develop and agree on the future state and a plan to close any gaps identified in step 1		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Step 6. Provision MSPPS HIE eMPI for use with PPS data interfaces		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step 7. Develop, implement, and deploy CBO data entry portal and associated flat-file data collection and normalization process		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	01/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Task 8. Implement interfaces from EHRs and other data sources to partnering RHIOs, or directly to MS PPS system		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Task 9. Develop, implement, and deploy Direct messaging and referrals management tools		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	01/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

	l <u>.</u>				
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71			

No Records Found

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement evidence-based best practices for disease management,	
specific to diabetes, in community and ambulatory care settings.	
Engage at least 80% of primary care providers within the PPS in the	
implementation of disease management evidence-based best practices.	



Page 286 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing	
staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers,	
and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-	
efficacy, and patient self-management.	
Develop "hot spotting" strategies, in concert with Health Homes, to	
implement programs such as the Stanford Model for chronic diseases in	
high risk neighborhoods.	
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations	
serving the target population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the	
end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating	
safety net providers.	



Page 287 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 3.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

			•		
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	nk434186	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ3ci_MDL3ci4_PPS1529_TEMPL_3ci _Mid-	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative - 3ci	08/04/2016 12:08 PM
	1		Point Assessment Project Narrative Final 5340.docx		

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 288 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 3.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 289 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 4.b.ii – Increase Access to High Quality Chronic Disease Preventive Care and Management in Both Clinical and Community Settings (Note: This project targets chronic diseases that are not included in domain 3, such as cancer

☑ IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Important to this project are patient engagement, patient education and self-management skills which lead to compliance of services. Challenges include difficulty in navigating the system, language barriers, lack of education of preventive services, access and availability to services (see #3), and lack of culturally appropriate education materials. Mitigation: Our patient and community interventions will use culturally appropriate traditional and nontraditional media and communications to build awareness of disease prevention through seminars. We will assess and improve our trust and engagement with patients in the community through culturally appropriate training programs for staff and providers by: improving cultural competency, increasing health literacy, use of motivational interviewing and patient empowerment through shared decision making.

Risk: Our patient population lives in health professional shortage areas. Complaints include long appointment wait times, languages barriers, difficulty navigating the health delivery system, lack of transportation to services and affordable care (see #5). There is a high no show rate of this population. There is difficulty tracking referrals, diagnostic test results and confirming diagnostic test results and specialist reports sent to the primary care physicians.

Mitigation: In DY1 we will assess our current workflows on care coordination to identify gaps. For PCMH accredited practices with gaps in care coordination we will use the IHI PDSA cycle to make rapid progress including IT infrastructure and staff changes. We will assess our current workflows on access and availability, phone triage, diagnostic test tracking including receipt of completed reports, referral tracking including the receipt of completed specialist reports and referrals to community based programs.

Risk: We will increase specific preventive services in concert with the New York State Prevention Agenda. Challenges include lack of continuity of care and patient engagement, difficulty in the access and availability to services, unaffordable preventive services, provider beliefs about screening, limited physician time during office visit, lack of reminders in the EMR for preventive services, difficulty getting timely completed reports of diagnostic tests, limited workforce for outreach, lack of patient education of preventive services and lack of a registry of patients who need screening.

Mitigation: Over the past 3 years, the Mount Sinai St. Luke's/Roosevelt (MSLR) and Mount Sinai Beth Israel (MSBI) hospitals have performed in the top 10 of 30 hospitals in the Healthfirst HEDIS/QARR quality incentive programs. They built systems outside the office visit using a team of patient navigators, nurses and a data analyst. This team has been successful at improving quality improvement scores for these hospitals and will be able to provide technical support to designated or newly hired staff at other practices. In DY1, we plan to collect baseline data on our screening rates of colorectal, breast cancer, cervical/chlamydia screening and preventive visits for children aged 3-6 and adolescents. We will build a registry of patients who qualify for the various preventive screenings and visits. The teams from MSLR and MSBI will share best practices with other hospitals by providing technical support through, webinars, seminars and designating clinical leads at each site to champion the PDSA cycles needed to systematically address and improve preventive screening services and/or connection to specialized disease management programs. In DY1, we will educate primary care providers on high-risk populations to screen for Hepatitis C. We will increase community awareness of Hepatitis C transmission, screening and treatment by providing culturally appropriate educational seminars through traditional and nontraditional media.



Page 290 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone 1. Convene a Learning Collaborative on Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	In Progress	Convene a Learning Collaborative on Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Identify community members and providers to serve as the leadership for this project	Completed	Identify community members and providers to serve as the leadership for this project	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Invite community members and providers to participate as leadership on this project	Completed	Invite community members and providers to participate as leadership on this project	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Establish regular meetings for the project leadership	In Progress	Establish regular meetings for the project leadership	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Establish a quarterly Learning Collaborative schedule	In Progress	Establish a quarterly Learning Collaborative schedule	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Develop the agendas (Topics) for the quarterly learning collaboratives to share best practices and review key workflows for each specific disease.	In Progress	Develop the agendas (Topics) for the quarterly learning collaboratives to share best practices and review key workflows for each specific disease.	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Identify any outside experts or experts internal to the PPS that should be included in the quarterly learning collaboratives	In Progress	Identify any outside experts or experts internal to the PPS that should be included in the quarterly learning collaboratives	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Convene Learn Collaboratives quarterly and advertise within the PPS to attract providers	In Progress	Convene Learn Collaboratives quarterly and advertise within the PPS to attract providers	01/01/2017	03/31/2020	01/01/2017	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Identify opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies	In Progress	Identify opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone 2. Establish a shared work plan and timeline for project implementation	In Progress	2. Establish a shared work plan and timeline for project implementation	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 291 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Identify members to serve on the project leadership committee	Completed	Identify members to serve on the project leadership committee	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Schedule and hold regular project meetings to discussion strategy and an approach to implementation	In Progress	Schedule and hold regular project meetings to discussion strategy and an approach to implementation	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Project leadership committee will draft a project work plan	Completed	Project leadership committee will draft a project work plan	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Clinical Committee will review draft work plan and provide comments/edits	In Progress	Clinical Committee will review draft work plan and provide comments/edits	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Finalize and deploy work plan	In Progress	Finalize and deploy work plan	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Establish a system to review and modify work plan as necessary	In Progress	Establish a system to review and modify work plan as necessary	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone 3. Schedule a Speaker Series to inform providers on national best practices, payment and care delivery for selected diseases (Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	In Progress	Schedule a Speaker Series to inform providers on national best practices, payment and care delivery for selected diseases (Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Assess interest in a Speaker Series focusing on topics identified in the CNA (Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	Completed	Assess interest in a Speaker Series focusing on topics identified in the CNA (Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Identify key topics for the speaker series informed by the project participants, CNA, and project leads	In Progress	Identify key topics for the speaker series informed by the project participants, CNA, and project leads	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Identify speakers to address topics of interest	In Progress	Identify speakers to address topics of interest	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Schedule dates for speaker series accordingly on all key topics identified above	In Progress	Schedule dates for speaker series accordingly on all key topics identified above	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Advertise the Speaker series on best practices throughout the PPS on Colorectal Cancer, Cervical	In Progress	Advertise the Speaker series on best practices throughout the PPS on Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	10/01/2016	03/31/2020	10/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 292 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening								
Milestone 4. Increase specific Preventive services: Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	In Progress	Increase specific Preventive services: Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Conduct an assessment of workforce needs in order to increase access to preventive services in the PPS	Completed	Conduct an assessment of workforce needs in order to increase access to preventive services in the PPS	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop a standardized clinical quality improvement work plan based on best practices which will be also be site specific	In Progress	Develop a standardized clinical quality improvement work plan based on best practices which will be also be site specific	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop and implement a strategic plan to link hospital and community based patient navigators as well as Health home social workers	In Progress	Develop and implement a strategic plan to link hospital and community based patient navigators as well as Health home social workers	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Develop and implement a strategic plan to link primary care with specialty care as well as diagnostic centers	In Progress	Develop and implement a strategic plan to link primary care with specialty care as well as diagnostic centers	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Pilot the Healthfirst Pay for Performance for Medicaid population for these measures across hospitals/community organizations taking part in project	In Progress	Pilot the Healthfirst Pay for Performance for Medicaid population for these measures across hospitals/community organizations taking part in project	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Retrain current staff with the aid of workforce committee	In Progress	Retrain current staff with the aid of workforce committee	10/01/2015	06/30/2018	10/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Hire and Train any additional new staff needed for the project with the aide of Workforce Committee	In Progress	Hire and Train any additional new staff needed for the project with the aide of Workforce Committee	10/01/2015	06/30/2018	10/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1
Task Assess the clinical quality improvement work plan, strategic plans and success and barriers to success for DY 1 using Healthfirst per for performance as a benchmark	In Progress	Assess the clinical quality improvement work plan, strategic plans and success and barriers to success for DY 1 using Healthfirst per for performance as a benchmark	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Identify additional payers (plans) in the PPS to expand the Pay for Performance workplan	In Progress	Identify additional payers (plans) in the PPS to expand the Pay for Performance workplan	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

NYS Confidentiality - High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 293 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Expand Healthfirst Pay for Performance strategic work plan to payers involved in the PPS	In Progress	Expand Healthfirst Pay for Performance strategic work plan to payers involved in the PPS	04/01/2017	03/31/2020	04/01/2017	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Expand strategic Quality improvement work plan to other Medicaid managed care plans	In Progress	Expand strategic Quality improvement work plan to other Medicaid managed care plans	04/01/2017	03/31/2020	04/01/2017	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Review strategic plan on an annual basis and modify as necessary	In Progress	Review strategic plan on an annual basis and modify as necessary	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	07/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone 5. Increase Hep C screening and Management	In Progress	5. Increase Hep C screening and Management	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Assessment of success of Hep C screening and management at the hospitals and community organizations in the PPS	In Progress	Assessment of success of Hep C screening and management at the hospitals and community organizations in the PPS	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop an improvement plan for implementation at hospitals and community organizations on improvements to be made to Hep C screening and management	In Progress	Develop an improvement plan for implementation at hospitals and community organizations on improvements to be made to Hep C screening and management	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Annual assessment of changes that could be made to the improvement for Hep C screening and Management	In Progress	Annual assessment of changes that could be made to the improvement for Hep C screening and Management	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Assessment of effectiveness of linkage and referrals to speciality care when needed	In Progress	Assessment of effectiveness of linkage and referrals to speciality care when needed	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop an improvement plan for making changes to the linkage and referrals to care in the PPS for this population	In Progress	Develop an improvement plan for making changes to the linkage and referrals to care in the PPS for this population	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder engagement to deploy improvement plan	In Progress	Work with Stakeholder engagement to deploy improvement plan	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train primary care providers, PAs and NPs in hepatitis C management through monthly meetings via webinars and other activities	In Progress	Work with Workforce Committee to train primary care providers, PAs and NPs in hepatitis C management through monthly meetings via webinars and other activities	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task	In Progress	Expand access and referral services for advance hepatitis cases in the	10/01/2015	03/31/2020	10/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 294 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Expand access and referral services for advance hepatitis cases in the PPS		PPS						
Task Develop a database for HCC monitoring for community and hospital sites	In Progress	Develop a database for HCC monitoring for community and hospital sites	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone 6. Enhance patient engagement, patient education, self-management and compliance to preventive services	In Progress	Enhance patient engagement, patient education, self-management and compliance to preventive services	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Assessment of current referral process/system, care coordination, hospital/community patient navigator workforce	In Progress	Assessment of current referral process/system, care coordination, hospital/community patient navigator workforce	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop a strategic plan for allocation of resources for the patient engagement, education, self-management and compliance to preventive services	In Progress	Develop a strategic plan for allocation of resources for the patient engagement, education, self-management and compliance to preventive services	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Implement the strategic plan with approval from Clinical Committee	In Progress	Implement the strategic plan with approval from Clinical Committee	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Development and implementation of education materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population detailing prevention and management of chronic diseases	In Progress	Development and implementation of education materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population detailing prevention and management of chronic diseases	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Distribute education materials throughout PPS sites	In Progress	Distribute education materials throughout PPS sites	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Work with workforce to develop training curriculum for staff on use of education materials	In Progress	Work with workforce to develop training curriculum for staff on use of education materials	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	04/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Develop a database of training dates and include the number of staff trained	In Progress	Develop a database of training dates and include the number of staff trained	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Develop a public list of training dates for patients/families	In Progress	Develop a public list of training dates for patients/families	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Work with IT to track patient engagement, patient	In Progress	Work with IT to track patient engagement, patient education, and compliance to preventive services	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	04/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 295 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
education, and compliance to preventive services								
Milestone 7. Developing best practice for coordinating with other PPS's using the MIX	In Progress	7. Developing best practice for coordinating with other PPS's using the MIX	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Create accounts for all project workgroup members on the MIX	Completed	Create accounts for all project workgroup members on the MIX	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create posts for key issues on MIX, as identified, for the PPS and project to post and share	In Progress	Create posts for key issues on MIX, as identified, for the PPS and project to post and share	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Coordinate with other PPS' as appropriate for postings and responses on the MIX to share information and best practices	In Progress	Coordinate with other PPS' as appropriate for postings and responses on the MIX to share information and best practices	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Develop and implement webinars for the project workgroup based on topics that come out the MIX around best practices	In Progress	Develop and implement webinars for the project workgroup based on topics that come out the MIX around best practices	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	01/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone 8. Establishing Quality Improvement (QI) Teams to manage implementation pieces that require technical support	In Progress	Establishing Quality Improvement (QI) Teams to manage implementation pieces that require technical support	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Identify project members or leaders in the PPS to be part of the QI team	In Progress	Identify project members or leaders in the PPS to be part of the QI team	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Convene QI Team as appropriate	In Progress	Convene QI Team as appropriate	11/01/2015	03/31/2020	11/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Train QI team on protocols and types of technical support they are to provide	In Progress	Train QI team on protocols and types of technical support they are to provide	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Define deployment strategies including key baseline measures for the diseases outlined above	In Progress	Define deployment strategies including key baseline measures for the diseases outlined above	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Identify key issues that will need a technical team to address including Hard stops in the EMR, alerts, registers for patient populations (outlined above)	In Progress	Identify key issues that will need a technical team to address including Hard stops in the EMR, alerts, registers for patient populations (outlined above)	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop materials needed to be used by the QI team to provide support	In Progress	Develop materials needed to be used by the QI team to provide support	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2

NYS Confidentiality - High



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 296 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Work with the IT Committee to build out functionality, which will be used to monitor progress throughout deployment	In Progress	Work with the IT Committee to build out functionality, which will be used to monitor progress throughout deployment	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone 9. Increasing access and availability to services	In Progress	Increasing access and availability to services	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Develop a strategy to increase access and availability to services in the PPS	In Progress	Develop a strategy to increase access and availability to services in the PPS	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Conduct an assessment of availability of adult/preventive/specialty services available at hospital/community organizations in the PPS	In Progress	Conduct an assessment of availability of adult/preventive/specialty services available at hospital/community organizations in the PPS	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Convene focus groups of patients to understand the challenges and problems with the availability of adult/preventive/specialty services available at hospital/community organizations in the PPS	In Progress	Convene focus groups of patients to understand the challenges and problems with the availability of adult/preventive/specialty services available at hospital/community organizations in the PPS	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop a referral system or network for speciality care with tracking and follow up of referrals in conjunction with the Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup	In Progress	Develop a referral system or network for speciality care with tracking and follow up of referrals in conjunction with the Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Create and implement an electronic referral system that providers in the PPS can access to gain information about services available to their patients	In Progress	Create and implement an electronic referral system that providers in the PPS can access to gain information about services available to their patients	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Design a care coordination team who will offer comprehensive care management, care coordination, health coaching, psychosocial support	In Progress	Design a care coordination team who will offer comprehensive care management, care coordination, health coaching, psychosocial support	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	11/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Recruit for members of the care coordination team	In Progress	Recruit for members of the care coordination team	11/01/2015	12/31/2016	11/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Monitor the effectiveness of the Care Coordination teams through the use of surveys	In Progress	Monitor the effectiveness of the Care Coordination teams through the use of surveys	10/01/2016	03/31/2020	10/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Adjust the Care Coordination teams and strategy	In Progress	Adjust the Care Coordination teams and strategy annually as needed	10/01/2016	03/31/2020	10/01/2016	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 297 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
annually as needed								
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	srodri01	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ4bii_MDL4bii2_PPS1605_TEMPL_Pr oject_4bii_Project_Narrative_5163.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative – 4bii	08/03/2016 04:42 PM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Convene a Learning Collaborative on Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	
Establish a shared work plan and timeline for project implementation	
Schedule a Speaker Series to inform providers on national best practices, payment and care delivery for selected diseases (Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	
4. Increase specific Preventive services: Colorectal Cancer, Cervical cancer, Breast Cancer and Chlamydia screening	
5. Increase Hep C screening and Management	
6. Enhance patient engagement, patient education, self-management and compliance to preventive services	
7. Developing best practice for coordinating with other PPS's using the MIX	
Establishing Quality Improvement (QI) Teams to manage implementation pieces that require technical support	
Increasing access and availability to services	
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 298 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

IPQR Module 4.b.ii.3 - IA Monitor	ing		
Instructions:			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Project 4.c.ii – Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care

IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Individuals may not feel welcomed by providers/healthcare centers. There may also be continued resistance from some providers who inappropriately perceive they have sufficient knowledge to provide quality PEP, PrEp and/or primary care. We will work with other PPS organizations that have experience with outreach, community engagement programs that attract targeted populations, and peer education models. We will increase cultural competency training for medical providers and health services staff and use the participation of members of the target populations in the development and distribution of educational and promotional materials.
- 2. Funds and resources must be aligned to support needed 4cii services. Resources will be aligned to support services; Funds appropriated based on need to ensure desired outcomes. Patients will be screened for insurance eligibility and enrollment into exchange or other coverage. Uninsured partners linked to enrollers and patient assistance programs. Provide Technical Assistance to implement Sexually Transmitted Injection rapid testing through stand-alone services. Training provided on increasing 3rd party billing revenues.
- 3. Clinical providers and CBOs work in silos, hindering collaboration and integration. Share/align information/message among CBOs, private sector, RHIOs, and HEALTHX using open forums (MRT Exchange), best practices and resources/tools. Establish relationships with training centers and other grant funded projects. Cross collaborate with city-wide PPSs and other PPS projects to increase resource and funding opportunities; as well as increase the menu of service options for providers.
- 4. Currently there is no standardized certification criteria and no funding stream for peer health navigators. Create and resource peer credentialing that is integrated into DSRIP care teams, providing health education; case finding; enrollment; referral follow-up; escorts to appointments; adherence support.
- 5. Current HIV practitioners are aging and retiring. Young physicians replacing them generally lack the knowledge necessary to treat the disease. There is also a lack of incentives to treat HIV patients. Create HIV and cultural competency trainings for providers, using a Model of assessment, training, and ongoing implementation. Use existing training resources from CBOs, NYS, and NYC DOH. Promote NYSDOH SNP standards for HIV PCP credentialing for all MCO plans. Incorporate HIV continuum of care and treatment cascades in PPS activities and provide technical assistance for utilizing data such as VL and adherence monitoring. Trainings will incorporate information on End of AIDS campaign. Require all providers to achieve standard certifications attained via state and AAHIVM.
- 6. Enhance IT capacity to increase the quality of HIV care: Limited IT expertise and use of tech tools across PPS. Use capital requests for user friendly, integrated system and capacity building (equipment/staff training) for all PPS partners. Develop IT training programs for patients i.e. education on accessing charts on their smartphones/computers. Staff training will provide IT skills, tech support and incentives to use new technology.
- 7. Create safe environment for HIV community. Move to strength based approach in one-to-one interactions, group settings and marketing. Adapt language to create positive engagement and response. Develop materials for both individual and group interventions to address prevention, empowerment, disclosure, and assertiveness in negotiating with providers, at a minimum. Train providers about communication to increase patient's comfort and security to improve visit engagement and treatment discussion. Use peer educators to teach, encourage and empower patients.

Page 299 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 300 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

☑ IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Participating in a cross PPS joint planning committee	In Progress	Participating in a cross PPS joint planning committee	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Meet with Amidacare, and the NYCDOHMH to determine course of action to create across PPS joint planning committee	Completed	Meet with Amidacare, and the NYCDOHMH to determine course of action to create a cross PPS joint planning committee	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Participate with Joint Planning Committee in determining leadership through consensus, and in determining deliverables from each PPS participant yet all partners in collaboration will be independent and have ultimate authority over own operations.	In Progress	Participate with Joint Planning Committee in determining leadership through consensus, and in determining deliverables from each PPS participant yet all partners in collaboration will be independent and have ultimate authority over own operations.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Collaborate with PPS Domain 4cii projects across New York City to determine best practices, advocacy needs, cost per unit of service, areas performing under par across all PPS projects, etc	In Progress	Collaborate with PPS Domain 4cii projects across New York City to determine best practices, advocacy needs, cost per unit of service, areas performing under par across all PPS projects, etc	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Establishing a shared workplan and timeline for project implementation	In Progress	Establishing a shared workplan and timeline for project implementation	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify the data sources available to PPS through NYCDOHMH as well as partners in PPS itself	In Progress	Identify the data sources available to PPS through NYCDOHMH as well as partners in PPS itself	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Identify how often data should be collected (i.e. quarterly, semi-annually, annually) also determine our own delivery schedule for data as required	In Progress	Identify how often data should be collected (i.e. quarterly, semi-annually, annually) also determine our own delivery schedule for data as required	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Identify a process for how reports will be structured and how data will be created to allow for manipulation for various uses.	In Progress	Identify a process for how reports will be structured and how data will be created to allow for manipulation for various uses.	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3

NYS Confidentiality - High



Page 301 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Identify a process for utilizing the data reports to make adjustments to the project/intervention for improved outcomes.	In Progress	Identify a process for utilizing the data reports to make adjustments to the project/intervention for improved outcomes.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Formulate a process for identifying low performing partners. Definition of acceptable performance and low performance and how to track this status yet to be determined.	In Progress	Formulate a process for identifying low performing partners. Definition of acceptable performance and low performance and how to track this status yet to be determined.	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Formulate a remediation strategy to promote better performance for the low-performers; require time to collect data to determine potential impact of strategies and involvement of each participant in the PPS. Definition of acceptable performance and low performance and how to track this status yet to be determined.	In Progress	Formulate a remediation strategy to promote better performance for the low-performers; require time to collect data to determine potential impact of strategies and involvement of each participant in the PPS. Definition of acceptable performance and low performance and how to track this status yet to be determined.	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	09/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify the types of staff needed for DY1 of DSRIP to implement this project; needs will be further developed for each remaining year of DSRIP project.	Completed	Identify the types of staff needed for DY1 of DSRIP to implement this project; needs will be further developed for each remaining year of DSRIP project.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task With Workforce Committee, Identify the existing workforce that this project can build upon	Completed	With Workforce Committee, Identify the existing workforce that this project can build upon	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Review discussed interventions, approve selected interventions, develop subcommittees for each proposed intervention	In Progress	Review discussed interventions, approve selected interventions, develop subcommittees for each proposed intervention	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone Reaching consensus on project milestones	Completed	Reaching consensus on project milestones	04/01/2015	07/15/2015	04/01/2015	07/15/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Create a subgroup to review metrics and lead the development of the metrics	Completed	Create a subgroup to review metrics and lead the development of the metrics	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Identify the set of supplemental metrics that will be tracked in addition to the Attachment J & the Measure Specification & Reporting Manual	Completed	Identify the set of supplemental metrics that will be tracked in addition to the Attachment J & the Measure Specification & Reporting Manual	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Solicit buy-in from the rest of the project team on	Completed	Solicit buy-in from the rest of the project team on supplemental metrics; ultimately vote for consensus based on presentation by all partners	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 302 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
supplemental metrics; ultimately vote for consensus based on presentation by all partners participating in project.		participating in project.						
Milestone Reaching agreement on shared resources	In Progress	Reaching agreement on shared resources	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Identify party responsible for collecting the data: e.g. NYCDOHMH, NYSDOH, PPS	In Progress	Identify party responsible for collecting the data: e.g. NYCDOHMH, NYSDOH, PPS	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Create a portfolio/inventory of current programs that have potential impact upon DSRIP goals and objectives and are now in operation by PPS partners	Completed	Create a portfolio/inventory of current programs that have potential impact upon DSRIP goals and objectives and are now in operation by PPS partners	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Analyze the inputs to identify implications for DSRIP that can then be leveraged for training opportunities across the PPS; analysis will be ongoing over the course of the PPS but the first years agreement has been achieved.	In Progress	Analyze the inputs to identify implications for DSRIP that can then be leveraged for training opportunities across the PPS; analysis will be ongoing over the course of the PPS but the first years agreement has been achieved.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Create a training syllabus which can be distributed to all PPS partners	In Progress	Create a training syllabus which can be distributed to all PPS partners	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify gaps in training that can be filled by new interventions	In Progress	Identify gaps in training that can be filled by new interventions	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify gaps that may require the creation of new training modules beyond the current inventory	In Progress	Identify gaps that may require the creation of new training modules beyond the current inventory	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task With Workforce Committee, identify staffing resources for DY1 of DSRIP.	Completed	With Workforce Committee, identify staffing resources for DY1 of DSRIP.	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Work toward HEI status for HRC as a preferred provider of LGBT health services. Inventory partners to determine who has the designation and who would be eligible as well as benefits to certification.	In Progress	Work toward HEI status for HRC as a preferred provider of LGBT health services. Inventory partners to determine who has the designation and who would be eligible as well as benefits to certification.	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Actively participate in Stakeholder Engagement Cross Functional Workgroup sessions	In Progress	Actively participate in Stakeholder Engagement Cross Functional Workgroup sessions	08/13/2015	03/31/2020	08/13/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 303 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions	In Progress	Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup sessions	07/20/2015	03/31/2020	07/20/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Achieve PCMH level 3 for all clinical providers, aligned with 2.a.i process	On Hold	Achieve PCMH level 3 for all clinical providers, aligned with 2.a.i process	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	Mid-Point Assessment			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	tomfitz	Templates	34_DY2Q1_PROJ4cii_MDL4cii2_PPS1536_TEMPL_4ci iMid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_Domai n_4_08.02.16_4734.docx	Mid-Point Assessment Project Narrative – project 4cii	08/02/2016 11:08 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Participating in a cross PPS joint planning committee	
Establishing a shared workplan and timeline for project implementation	
Reaching consensus on project milestones	
Reaching agreement on shared resources	
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 304 of 323 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

IPQR Module 4.c.ii.3 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 305 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarte	erly Report, please enter the required inform	mation and check the box below:		
following initial subm				d accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that, aly to documented instructions or documented approva
Primary Lead PPS Provider:	MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL			
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:				
Lead Representative:	Jill Huck		'	
Submission Date:	09/19/2016 01:51 PM			
		-		
Comments:				



Page 306 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

		Status Log		
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp
DY2, Q1	Adjudicated	Jill Huck	sacolema	09/30/2016 03:37 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 307 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

 	 ,	• • •	

	Comments Log		
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp
Adjudicated	The IA has adjudicated the DY2Q1 Quarterly Report.	sacolema	09/30/2016 03:37 PM
Returned	The IA has returned your DY2 Q1 Quarterly Report for Remediation	jfraher	09/02/2016 03:54 PM



Page 308 of 323

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	☑ Completed
	IPQR Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.11 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed



Page 309 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Castian OF	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 07	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



Page 310 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed



Page 311 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
ection 11	IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.12 - IA Monitoring	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Page 312 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	
.a.ı	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.b.iv	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
b.viii	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.viii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
.c.i	IPQR Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
a.iii	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	



Page 313 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.b.i	IPQR Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 3.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	
3.c.i	IPQR Module 3.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
4.b.ii	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.b.ii.3 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
4.c.ii	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.3 - IA Monitoring	



Page 314 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status	
	Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Pass & Ongoing	₹
	Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	₽
	Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Pass & Ongoing	₹
	Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 01	Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section of	Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Pass & Complete	
	Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Pass & Ongoing	₹
	Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	₽
	Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Pass & Ongoing	₽
	Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	3
	Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Pass & Complete	3
	Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Pass & Complete	3
	Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Pass & Complete	3
Section 02	Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Pass & Complete	P
	Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Pass & Complete	3
	Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	₽
Section 03	Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 03	Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Pass & Complete	



Page 315 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Sta	tus
	Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 04	Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Pass & Complete	
	Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 05	Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Pass & Complete	9 0
	Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 06	Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Pass & Ongoing	(甲)
	Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 07	Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 08	Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones		



Page 316 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Stat	Review Status		
	Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Pass & Ongoing			
	Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Pass & Ongoing			
	Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones				
Section 09	Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Pass & Ongoing			
	Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Pass & Ongoing			
	Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)	Pass & Complete			
	Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones				
	Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing			
Section 11	Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	Pass & Ongoing	IA		
	Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing			
	Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Pass & Complete			
	Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	Pass & Ongoing			
	Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Pass & Ongoing	(b)		
	Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing			



Page 317 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status		
	Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones			
	Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing		
2.a.i	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing		
	Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones			
2.b.iv	Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	Pass & Ongoing		



Page 318 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Sta	itus
	Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.b.viii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	□ IA
	Module 2.b.viii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Assemble Rapid Response Teams (hospital/home care) to facilitate patient discharge to home and assure needed home care services are in place, including, if appropriate, hospice.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Ensure home care staff have knowledge and skills to identify and respond to patient risks for readmission, as well as to support evidence-based medicine and chronic care management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Develop care pathways and other clinical tools for monitoring chronically ill patients, with the goal of early identification of potential instability and intervention to avoid hospital transfer.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Educate all staff on care pathways and INTERACT-like principles.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.b.viii	Milestone #5 Develop Advance Care Planning tools to assist residents and families in expressing and documenting their wishes for near end of life and end of life care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Create coaching program to facilitate and support implementation.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Educate patient and family/caretakers, to facilitate participation in planning of care.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Integrate primary care, behavioral health, pharmacy, and other services into the model in order to enhance coordination of care and medication management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Utilize telehealth/telemedicine to enhance hospital-home care collaborations.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Utilize interoperable EHR to enhance communication and avoid medication errors and/or duplicative services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Measure outcomes (including quality assessment/root cause analysis of transfer) in order to identify additional interventions.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 2.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	[h] [h]
	Module 2.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
2.c.i	Milestone #1 Create community-based health navigation services, with the goal of assisting patients in accessing healthcare services efficiently.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop a community care resource guide to assist the community resources and ensure compliance with protocols, under direction from a collaborating program oversight group of medical/behavioral health, community nursing, and	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 319 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Sta	itus
	social support services providers.		
	Milestone #3 Recruit for community navigators, ideally spearheaded by residents in the targeted area to ensure community familiarity.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Resource appropriately for the community navigators, evaluating placement and service type.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Provide community navigators with access to non-clinical resources, such as transportation and housing services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Establish case loads and discharge processes to ensure efficiency in the system for community navigators who are following patients longitudinally.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Market the availability of community-based navigation services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.a.i	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 320 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 3.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 3.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
3.a.iii	Milestone #1 Develop a medication adherence program to improve behavioral health medication adherence through culturally-competent health literacy initiatives including methods based on the Fund for Public Health NY's Medication Adherence Project (MAP).	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Form care teams including practitioners, care managers including Health Home care managers, social workers and pharmacists who are engaged with the behavioral health population.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Coordinate with Medicaid Managed Care Plans to improve medication adherence.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 3.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 3.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Implement program to improve management of cardiovascular disease using evidence-based strategies in the ambulatory and community care setting.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively connected to EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and share health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
3.b.i	Milestone #5 Use the EHR to prompt providers to complete the 5 A's of tobacco control (Ask, Assess, Advise, Assist, and Arrange).	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #6 Adopt and follow standardized treatment protocols for hypertension and elevated cholesterol.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #7 Develop care coordination teams including use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Provide opportunities for follow-up blood pressure checks without a copayment or advanced appointment.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Ensure that all staff involved in measuring and recording blood pressure are using correct measurement techniques and equipment.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Identify patients who have repeated elevated blood pressure readings in the medical record but do not have a diagnosis of hypertension and schedule them for a hypertension visit.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #11 Prescribe once-daily regimens or fixed-dose combination pills when appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing



Page 321 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status		
	Milestone #12 Document patient driven self-management goals in the medical record and review with patients at each visit.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #13 Follow up with referrals to community based programs to document participation and behavioral and health status changes.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #14 Develop and implement protocols for home blood pressure monitoring with follow up support.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #15 Generate lists of patients with hypertension who have not had a recent visit and schedule a follow up visit.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #16 Facilitate referrals to NYS Smoker's Quitline.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #17 Perform additional actions including "hot spotting" strategies in high risk neighborhoods, linkages to Health Homes for the highest risk population, group visits, and implementation of the Stanford Model for chronic diseases.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #18 Adopt strategies from the Million Hearts Campaign.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #19 Form agreements with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the affected population to coordinate services under this project.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #20 Engage a majority (at least 80%) of primary care providers in this project.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Module 3.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing		
	Module 3.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones			
	Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based best practices for disease management, specific to diabetes, in community and ambulatory care settings.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #2 Engage at least 80% of primary care providers within the PPS in the implementation of disease management evidence-based best practices.	Pass & Ongoing		
3.c.i	Milestone #3 Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers, and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-efficacy, and patient self-management.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #4 Develop "hot spotting" strategies, in concert with Health Homes, to implement programs such as the Stanford Model for chronic diseases in high risk neighborhoods.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #5 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing		
	Milestone #7 Meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing		
4.b.ii	Module 4.b.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing		
4.c.ii	Module 4.c.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing		



Page 322 of 323 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Providers Participating in Projects

	Selected Projects										
	Project 2.a.i	Project 2.b.iv	Project 2.b.viii	Project 2.c.i	Project 3.a.i	Project 3.a.iii	Project 3.b.i	Project 3.c.i	Project 4.b.ii	Project 4.c.ii	Project
Provider Speed Commitments	DY4 Q2	DY3 Q2	DY3 Q2	DY3 Q4	DY3 Q4	DY3 Q4	DY3 Q4	DY3 Q4			

Provider Category		Projec	Project 2.a.i Project 2.b.iv		Project 2.b.viii		Project 2.c.i		Project 3.a.i		Project 3.a.iii		Project 3.b.i		Project 3.c.i		Project 4.b.ii		Project 4.c.ii		Project		
		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed	
Tractitioner - Trimary Gare	Total	0	1,381	0	690	0	0	0	0	0	258	0	0	0	1,243	0	1,243	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Safety Net	0	763	0	381	0	381	0	0	0	156	0	218	0	687	0	687	0	0	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care	Total	5	5,357	0	1,073	0	0	0	0	5	191	0	0	0	1,192	0	1,192	5	0	0	0	0	0
Provider (PCP)	Safety Net	0	2,525	0	505	0	630	0	0	0	140	0	66	0	561	0	561	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	Total	3	4	3	3	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Safety Net	3	7	3	7	2	6	2	0	2	0	2	6	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Clinic	Total	32	37	16	0	12	0	15	0	24	8	12	0	16	7	15	7	14	0	17	0	0	0
	Safety Net	27	36	13	0	11	0	13	0	22	9	11	8	14	6	12	6	13	0	15	0	0	0
Case Management / Health	Total	29	36	18	32	8	0	20	0	17	0	14	0	10	14	12	14	11	0	10	0	0	0
Home	Safety Net	13	20	6	19	3	0	8	0	8	0	5	0	2	8	3	8	2	0	3	0	0	0
Mantal Haalth	Total	35	336	15	0	6	0	16	0	25	24	15	0	10	95	10	166	10	0	9	0	0	0
Mental Health	Safety Net	30	166	12	0	6	82	14	0	21	19	12	13	10	46	10	81	9	0	7	0	0	0
Out of our of About	Total	25	29	8	0	4	0	10	0	18	8	11	0	5	2	4	8	5	0	7	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	Safety Net	24	34	7	0	4	0	9	0	17	9	10	6	5	2	4	9	5	0	6	0	0	0
Ni maio a 11 a ma	Total	26 31 24 0 7 0 5 0 0 0 0 0	7	0	8	0	3	0	1	0	0	0											
Nursing Home	Safety Net	26	33	24	0	7	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Pharmacy	Total	5	26	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	5	0	2	9	5	14	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Safety Net	4	11	1	0	1	5	1	0	1	0	4	4	1	3	4	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hospice	Total	6	3	5	0	5	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0



Page 323 of 323 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Mount Sinai PPS, LLC (PPS ID:34)

Provider Category		Project 2.a.i		Project 2.b.iv		Project 2.b.viii		Project 2.c.i		Project 3.a.i		Project 3.a.iii		Project 3.b.i		Project 3.c.i		Project 4.b.ii		Project 4.c.ii		Project	
		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed	
	Safety Net	5	1	4	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Community Based	Total	35	30	15	10	10	0	10	0	10	10	18	0	9	3	8	3	6	0	2	0	0	0
Organizations	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Oil	Total	127	3,296	90	824	42	0	51	0	69	6	34	0	43	329	59	329	35	0	30	0	0	0
All Other	Safety Net	88	1,954	58	486	34	291	36	0	41	0	23	138	34	194	34	194	28	0	25	0	0	0
Uncategorized	Total	24	0	14	0	10	0	3	0	9	0	6	0	8	0	10	0	11	0	1	0	0	0
	Safety Net	6	0	3	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Providers	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

_			·		
	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :